

International Transactions and Foreign Commerce

International Transactions and Foreign Aid (Series U 1-186)

U 1-74. General note.

This section presents statistics on the balance of international payments and the international investment position of the United States. Separate tables show the value of U.S. direct investments in foreign countries and of foreign direct investments in the United States, both by area and industry groups. The balance of international payments shows the economic transactions between residents of the United States and those of all other areas of the world during a stated time period. The international investment position indicates the value of U.S. investments abroad and of foreign investments in the United States at specified points of time. The change in the international investment position of the United States results partly from the movement of foreign and U.S. capital, as presented in the balance of international payments, and partly from other factors, such as changes in the valuation of assets or liabilities, including changes in the market value of securities, defaults, expropriations, writeoffs, and reinvested earnings of subsidiaries operating abroad and of foreign subsidiaries operating in the United States. U.S. direct investments in foreign countries include all foreign enterprises whose voting stock is owned to the extent of at least 25 percent by U.S. organizations or individuals, or in the management of which Americans have an important voice. In addition, they include unincorporated foreign branches or other direct foreign operations of U.S. interests, including mining claims, oil concessions, and other property held for business purposes such as real estate. Similarly, foreign direct investments in the United States cover U.S. business enterprises, including real estate investments, in which there was a foreign interest or ownership of 25 percent or more.

In all the series of this section, international organizations, such as the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the United Nations, though located within the United States, are considered extra-territorial. Consequently, transactions between the United States and these organizations are considered international transactions of the United States, while transactions between them and foreign countries do not enter the balance of payments of the United States. U.S. holdings of their obligations and U.S. liabilities to them are part of the U.S. investment position.

U 1-25. Balance of international payments, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Office of Business Economics, 1790-1918 (except series U 24, 1874-1900), unpublished data; series U 24, 1874-1900, U.S. Department of the Treasury, *Annual Report, Director of the Mint*, 1921, p. 130. U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly Office of Business Economics), 1919-1945, *Balance of Payments Statistical Supplement*, 1958, pp. 10-13; 1946-1970, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1970, p. 34; October 1972, pp. 26-27; June 1972, pp. 26 and 30.

Basically the figures for 1790-1918 are from publications by private authors; therefore, they are unofficial figures. However, the figures, as shown by these authors, have been rearranged and adjusted, and in some cases supplemented, for this volume by the former U.S. Office of Business Economics (OBE). The reclassified figures fit into the concepts and framework currently used in the official balance of payments statements prepared by OBE.

The original figures are from the following private publications:

1790-1860, Douglass C. North, "The United States Balance of Payments, 1790-1860," *Studies in Income and Wealth*, Princeton University Press, vol. 24, 1960; 1861-1900, Matthew Simon, "The United States Balance of Payments, 1861-1900," *Studies in Income and Wealth*, Princeton University Press, vol. 24, 1960; and 1901-1918 (with the exception of exports and imports of merchandise trade and silver), Paul D. Dickens, "The Transitional Period of American International Financing, 1897-1914" (unpublished doctoral dissertation, George Washington University, 1933), and C. J. Bullock, John H. Williams, and Rufus S. Tucker, "The Balance of Trade of the United States," *Review of Economic Statistics*, July 1919. Data on merchandise trade and silver for 1901-1918 were taken from Department of Commerce, *Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce*, various issues.

The estimates for 1901-1918 were revised primarily to make them consistent with, and to link them to, data prepared for subsequent years. The revised estimates were published by Raymond W. Goldsmith in *Study of Savings in the United States*, Princeton University Press, 1956, vol. 1, pp. 1078, 1080, 1081, 1084, and 1086.

The Department of Commerce began its series in 1922, later extending the data backward to cover 1919-1921. Data for quarterly U.S. international transactions, total and with individual regions of the rest of the world, are available currently in the March, June, September, and December issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The balance of payments statement reflects all the exchanges of goods, services, gold, and capital claims between residents of the United States and residents of all other areas of the world. Since 1919, residents of the United States comprise residents of conterminous United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, and Virgin Islands. Beginning 1940, residents of the Panama Canal Zone are also included. As noted above, international organizations are not regarded as residents of the United States.

Transactions entering into the balance of payments are divided into four categories—goods and services, unilateral transfers, capital movements, and transactions in U.S. official reserve assets. The balance of payments statement is built on a double entry system, whereby, in principle, every transaction is recorded both as a debit and a credit. Debits represent increases in assets or decreases in liabilities, and credits represent decreases in assets or increases in liabilities. Thus, an export of merchandise in return for a check drawn on a foreign account in a bank in this country results in a credit for the export (a reduction in an asset) and a debit for the reduction in foreign-held bank deposits (a reduction in a liability). Unilateral transfers to foreign countries (payments) are debits (as are expense items in accounting), and unilateral transfers from foreign countries (receipts) are credits (as are income items in accounting). While all transactions have a debit and credit phase which are necessarily equal, both sides are not estimated simultaneously nor from the same sources; hence, the possibility of error. The resulting discrepancy, referred to as "errors and omissions," series U 25, is given a plus or minus sign, depending upon which is necessary to make the accounts balance.

The procedure generally followed by North and Simon in their studies was to estimate receipts and payments on account of merchandise trade, transportation, travel, interest, dividends, and remittances. The authors then assumed that the balance indicated net flows of U.S. and foreign capital. For 1790-1900, series U 18-23

represents this balance which, of course, includes any errors and omissions in the estimates.

Data on exports and imports of merchandise used in the study by North are reported to include gold and silver prior to 1821 (see *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1957*, p. 890). A separate estimate, however, was made by North for net movements of gold, because he concluded on the basis of his research that specie movements were in fact not included in the merchandise trade figures prior to 1821. (See "The United States Balance of Payments, 1790-1860," pp. 24-25.) This estimate is included in series U 2 and U 9. Although the annual amounts are small, varying from net exports of \$1 million to \$2.5 million to net imports of \$1 million to \$4 million, the residual item, or net movement of capital, may be in error by the same amount.

North indicates that the reliability of the data on exports prior to 1820 is doubtful and that data on imports are incomplete. The paucity of information also made the estimates for other transactions for this period considerably less satisfactory than for subsequent years. Consequently, North suggests that 5-year averages may be more reliable than the annual data. Such averages are included in his study.

For the classification and contents of series U 1-25, 1900-1918, see Raymond W. Goldsmith, cited above. Three transactions have been entered which did not appear in this study. See text below for series U 17 and U 18.

For methods of estimating later data, see *Balance of Payments of the United States, 1949-1951*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, Office of Business Economics. Continued changes and improvements in the methods of collecting data have been made and the figures have become progressively more reliable over time. For an evaluation of data for recent years, see Report of the Review Committee for Balance of Payments Statistics of the Bureau of the Budget, *The Balance of Payments Statistics of the United States: A Review and Appraisal*, April 1965.

U 2 and U 9, merchandise. The estimates for ship sales for 1790-1900 are included in exports, series U 2. For 1790-1819, the net export or import of specie is included in series U 2 or U 9, respectively. The gross movements of specie were not available. For 1820-1860, exports of specie are included in series U 2 and imports in series U 9. Exports and imports of gold for 1861-1873, of nonmonetary gold for 1874-1900, and of silver for 1861-1900 are included in series U 2 and U 9, respectively.

The data for 1901-1918 include merchandise trade proper, silver, and nonmonetary gold. The basic data on merchandise trade for 1919-1970 are the official trade statistics published until 1965 in *Foreign Commerce and Navigation* and since then in the foreign trade reports of the Bureau of the Census. For 1919-1970, adjustments in both exports and imports have been made to correct for known overvaluation or undervaluation, to exclude noncommercial items, to include an estimate for unrecorded trade, and to adjust for certain differences in territorial coverage, e.g., to exclude the trade with the Panama Canal Zone, beginning with 1940. For World War II and early postwar years, data on Government purchases were substituted for certain import data. For Government-financed transfers of merchandise, the figures based on fiscal records were used instead of the figures appearing in the recorded export statistics. For the years after World War I and World War II, sales and other transfers of surplus property located abroad were added to recorded export statistics. Prior to 1946, series U 2 also includes the transfers with or without compensation to allied countries of military equipment, including that purchased abroad under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program. A small amount of services connected with these transfers was also included. Series U 2 and U 9 include nonmonetary movements of gold. For the treatment of gold, see series U 24 below.

U 3 and U 10, transportation. For 1790-1819, series U 3 represents gross earnings on freight carried in U.S. ships. Some adjustment was made to eliminate earnings from ships carrying U.S. imports.

For 1820-1860, series U 3 includes earnings by U.S. ships from carrying U.S. exports and from carrying freight between foreign ports. It also includes American port charges paid by foreign ships. Transportation payments, series U 10, consist of freight payments to foreign ships for carrying U.S. imports, and expenditures of American ships in foreign ports. Port expenditures and receipts are estimated as a percentage of freight earnings by American and foreign ships, respectively. (Fare payments to American ships by immigrants are included in the estimate for immigrant funds. See discussion of series U 16, private unilateral transactions. For fare payments of tourists, see discussion of travel, series U 4 and U 11.) For 1861-1900, series U 3 includes ocean freight earnings from carrying U.S. exports and from carrying freight between foreign ports, and port expenditures in the United States of the foreign merchant marine and of passenger steamships. The estimates for the years 1871-1900 also include earnings from carrying overland freight. Payments for transportation, series U 10, includes ocean freight payments on U.S. imports, and expenditures in foreign ports by the U.S. merchant marine. Passenger fares are included in the travel account (series U 4 and U 11). The data for 1900-1918 include receipts and payments on account of ocean freight, and port charges. For 1916-1918, payments for charter hire were added.

For 1919-1970, the transportation category includes international freight, fares and shipboard expenses of travelers, revenues and expenditures resulting from the charter of vessels and the rental of freight cars, and the expenses of U.S. transportation companies abroad and foreign transportation companies in the United States. The data cover air and surface transportation.

U 4 and U 11, travel. For 1790-1819, no estimate was made for international travel expenditures. For 1820-1860, series U 4 includes tourist expenditures in the United States and their fare payments to American ships; series U 11 represents American tourist expenditures abroad. North assumed that American tourists going abroad and, for the most part, foreigners coming to the United States traveled on American ships during this period. The method employed in the source study for estimating tourism precludes the transfer of fare payments to the transportation account. For 1861-1900, series U 4 includes outlays of foreign travelers in the United States. It was assumed that alien travelers came to the United States on foreign lines and, therefore, no estimate was made for receipt of fares. Series U 11 includes payments abroad by American tourists for maintenance and for ocean fares. Simon assumed that the bulk of the travel during 1861-1900 was on foreign ships. The outlays for procurement of sundry items and luxury consumption goods were not included in his estimate for expenditures abroad by American tourists.

The data for 1900-1918 include fares paid to U.S. ships by foreign tourists and to foreign ships by U.S. tourists.

For 1919-1970, all expenditures made in the United States by foreign residents, except those of diplomats and other official personnel stationed here, are included in the travel receipts. Expenditures made in foreign countries by U.S. travelers for food, lodging, amusements, gifts, and other personal purchases constitute travel payments. Expenditures for transportation within or between foreign countries when purchased abroad are, in general, included as travel expenditures. However, passenger fares for overseas transportation to the ultimate destination (even if the ticket permits stopovers enroute) when paid to foreign carriers by U.S. residents, and when paid to U.S. carriers by foreign residents, are included in the transportation account.

U 5, U 6, and U 13, income on investments. For 1790-1900, series U 13 represents net payments of income on investments by the United States. The income was computed by applying an assumed yield rate to the net indebtedness of the United States.

For 1900-1918, separate estimates were made for receipts and payments. Series U 5 for 1915-1918 includes income on private and Government war loans. See Goldsmith, cited above, p. 1078.

For 1919-1970, income includes all interest, dividends, and branch

profits effectively paid or credited during the period, after payment of all taxes in the country in which the payer of income resides.

Private income, series U 5, for 1919-1970 includes interest, dividends, and branch profits from direct investments, and interest and dividends received from holdings of foreign bonds by residents in the United States, from stocks issued by foreign corporations which are not U.S. direct investments, from loans by banks and other financial or commercial organizations, from miscellaneous assets such as commercial real estate, insurance policies, commercial claims of various kinds, trusts and estates, and mortgages. Reinvested earnings, or the parent company's equity in the undistributed earnings on common stock of foreign subsidiary companies, are not included except for 1919-1929. Reinvested earnings are, however, regularly tabulated and used for computing changes in the international investment position of the United States.

Government income, series U 6, for 1919-1970 includes interest received by the U.S. Government on long- and short-term loans and other investments.

Income payments, series U 13, for 1919-1970 include payments of interest, dividends, and branch profits by foreign direct investment companies in the United States, interest and dividend payments to foreign holders of other American bonds and stocks (including U.S. Government securities), and payments of income on various miscellaneous assets such as estates and trusts.

U 7 and U 14, other transactions. Marine insurance and brokers' commissions constitute series U 14 for 1790-1819. No estimate was made for these transactions between 1820 and 1860. For 1861-1900, series U 7 consists of receipts on marine insurance; series U 14 comprises payments for marine insurance and net payments for brokers' commissions.

For 1900-1918, no estimates were made.

For 1919-1970, the coverage of miscellaneous service items has expanded and now includes receipts and payments from insurance transactions, communications, management services, motion picture and other royalties; receipts from fees of American engineering, construction, and consulting firms, from foreign contracts, from foreign governments in the United States, and expenditures of U.S. Government agencies abroad, except expenditures by the Department of Defense. The latter is included in series U 12, while receipts from abroad by the military agencies are included in series U 2.

U 12, military expenditures. This item includes direct outlays by the military agencies in dollars and in foreign currencies, as well as expenditures in the foreign economies by troops, civilian personnel of the military agencies, and post exchanges. It does not include expenditures of deutsche marks received from the Federal Republic of Germany or of yen received from Japan for the support of Allied and U.S. Forces stationed in the respective countries. Offshore procurement under military assistance programs and the purchase of goods and services to be transferred to other foreign countries under aid programs are included in the expenditures by military agencies.

U 16-17, unilateral transfers, net. No estimate was made prior to 1820 for series U 16. For 1820-1860, series U 16 represents the excess of funds brought into the United States by immigrants and their fare payments to American shipping companies over the amounts remitted abroad after their arrival in this country. For 1861-1916, series U 16 consists of the immigrant remittances and funds carried by immigrants into the country (+) and out (-). The estimate for immigrant remittances includes remittances through banks and an estimate for outlays by U.S. residents for prepayment of passage for friends and relatives planning to emigrate to the United States. For 1917 and subsequent years, remittances in cash and kind by religious, educational, and charitable institutions are also included. For series U 17, the entries of \$0.6 million for 1794-1796 represent annual payments to the Barbary pirates. The payment of \$11.2 million in 1803 was to France for the purchase of Louisiana Territory. The United States acquired sovereignty over this territory in 1803 and issued bonds for the amount of the purchase. These

bonds carried an interest rate of 6 percent per year and were redeemed between 1812-1823. The interest during this period amounted to \$8.2 million, \$5.6 million of which was paid in the first 10 years. (See E. M. Douglas, *Boundaries, Areas, Geographic Centers and Altitudes of the United States and the Several States*, Washington, D.C., 1930.) Presumably the interest is included in the estimate for income payments, series U 13. The entries of \$5.5 million for 1836-1838 represent receipts by the U.S. Government from France on behalf of American citizens in satisfaction of claims for indemnities arising from the Napoleonic wars. (See J. T. Adams, ed., *Dictionary of American History*, Scribner's, New York, 1940, vol. II, p. 348.) Interest of \$0.5 million (\$0.3, \$0.1, and \$0.1 million for 1836-1838, respectively) is included. In 1848, at the end of the Mexican War, the United States and Mexico signed the treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo which gave to the United States the present States of Arizona, New Mexico, California, Nevada, Utah, and Colorado west of the Rockies. The payment by the United States of \$15 million for this territory, plus interest of \$1.4 million, is represented by the entries for 1849-1852. These entries were referred to in the study, "United States Balance of Payments, 1790-1860," as indemnity payments and entered in the capital account. The entries for 1854-1856, aggregating \$10 million, represent the Gadsden purchase. Russia, in March 1867, agreed to sell Alaska to the United States for \$7.2 million in gold. The United States took possession in fiscal year 1868, but payment was not made until fiscal year 1869. During the Civil War, Great Britain had sold to the Confederate States ships which were used as privateers to sink the Union ships. An international tribunal in 1873 held Great Britain liable to the extent of \$15.5 million. Payment was made to the United States in 1873, as indemnity on behalf of its citizens. The treaty of peace with Spain in 1898, as a result of which the Philippines, Guam, and Puerto Rico were ceded to the United States, stipulated a payment to Spain of \$20 million.

The figures for series U 17 include two transactions which are not included in Goldsmith's *Study of Saving . . .*, mentioned earlier for the 1900-1918 period. In 1904, the U.S. Government paid \$10 million to the Republic of Panama for lease of the Panama Canal, and in 1917, the United States bought the Virgin Islands from Denmark for \$25 million. These transactions appear in series U 17.

For 1919-1970, series U 17 consists of Government transfers of goods, services, or cash, in both dollars and foreign currencies, for which payment by the foreign country has not been made, is not expected, or has not been specified, less reverse lend-lease, counterpart funds on certain foreign-aid programs, and other receipts. Series U 17 also includes Government payments of pensions, receipts or payments for indemnities, intangible rights, or other considerations.

U 18-23, U.S. capital flows, net, and foreign capital flows, net. For 1790-1900, the data for series U 18 and U 23 represent the net flow of U.S. and foreign capital, and were estimated as residuals, to balance the other items in the balance of payments. Consequently, they reflect errors and omissions in the estimates of the other items. For some of these years, particularly 1861-1900, the data shown here differ from those in the source studies because of adjustments in some of the other series. For 1900-1918, see Goldsmith, cited above, pp. 1080-1081.

In 1904, the figure for series U 18 includes the payment by the U.S. Government of \$40 million for the original Panama Canal Company. This transaction was not included in Goldsmith's *Study of Saving*.

For 1919-1970, the data for series U 18-21 represent changes in assets or in investments of the United States abroad. The long-term transactions represent shifts in capital claims of indefinite maturity or of a stated original maturity of more than one year from the date of issuance. Short-term transactions represent changes in claims on foreigners with a maturity of one year or less. For 1919-1970, series U 18 (long-term) includes disbursements of foreign loans, net of repayments, by all U.S. Government agencies, whether made in dollars or in foreign currencies. Also included are movements of

capital related to the operation by the U.S. Government of productive facilities abroad, and U.S. capital contributions to international organizations such as the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the International Finance Corporation. Loan operations between these organizations and foreign countries are not included since such organizations are regarded as foreign entities in the U.S. balance of payments. Loans made by private banks and guaranteed by the Export-Import Bank are included in series U 20. Real property purchased by the Government for administrative purposes is included in series U 14, other transactions, while all expenditures of religious, educational, and charitable institutions are included in series U 16, unilateral transfers, even if they involve the purchase of fixed assets. For 1919-1970, series U 18 (short-term) includes changes in the U.S. Government short-term claims arising from holdings of foreign currencies (received as a counterpart to foreign grants or through sales of agricultural and other surplus products), deposits abroad, and various advances.

For 1919-1970, the shifts in capital claims in series U 19 and U 20 refer not only to securities (stocks, bonds, mortgages, etc.) but also to real property (farms, branch factories, and real estate). Series U 19 consists of net purchases of stocks in, and of changes in, net claims by U.S. parent companies against foreign incorporated companies in the management of which U.S. companies have an important voice, and net changes in the equity in foreign branches of U.S. companies. Series U 20, other private long-term capital movements, consists of U.S. purchases of newly issued foreign securities, amortizations of foreign bonds, net transactions in outstanding foreign securities, and net changes in long-term claims reported by U.S. banks (including loans made by private banks and guaranteed by the Export-Import Bank) and other commercial enterprises.

Series U 21 includes changes in bank deposits, brokerage and commercial balances, and uncollected bills.

For 1919-1970, the data for series U 22-23 represent changes in liabilities of the United States to residents of foreign countries, or changes in assets held in the United States by residents of foreign countries. Series U 22 represents shifts in foreign claims on the United States with an original maturity of more than one year, including changes in the investments of foreign corporations in their branches and subsidiaries in the United States, and transactions by foreigners in the U.S. public debt obligations. Series U 23 represents shifts in the liabilities of the U.S. Government and of private individuals and institutions with an original maturity of one year or less. Foreign short-term claims on the U.S. Government include deposits with the Treasury and other Government agencies and changes in foreign holdings of U.S. Government short-term obligations. Foreign short-term claims on private Americans include foreign deposits in U.S. banks, changes in holdings of privately issued short-term securities, and other commercial liabilities. The data also include an estimate of movements of U.S. currency and coins.

U 24, transactions in U.S. official reserve assets, net. This entry measures net changes in the official reserve assets of the United States, which consist of U.S. holdings of monetary gold, special drawing rights (SDR), convertible foreign currencies, and gold tranche position in the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

Monetary gold includes the U.S. gold stock held by the U.S. Treasury and the Exchange Stabilization Fund. (On December 9, 1974, Treasury acquired all gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund.) The transactions also included gold sold to the United States by the IMF with the right to repurchase, and gold deposited by the IMF to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for gold subscription to the IMF under quota increases. Special drawing rights are international reserve assets created through amendments to the Articles of Agreement of the IMF to provide orderly and adequate growth in international liquidity. Thus far (1974) there have been three annual allocations to the United States and other participating nations made on January 1, of 1970, 1971, and 1972. U.S. holdings of special drawing rights in the Special

Drawing Account in the IMF include allocations and acquisitions, net of use. Convertible foreign currencies represent Treasury and Federal Reserve System holdings of convertible foreign currencies in U.S. dollar equivalents. The U.S. gold tranche position in the IMF represents the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed; it is equivalent to the U.S. quota in the IMF minus the Fund's holdings of U.S. dollars.

U 25, errors and omissions. As indicated above, this is the residual item which has been given the sign (+ or -) necessary to make the statement balance. It compensates for missing data, possible errors in the estimates, as well as for seasonal and other leads and lags in the reporting of the debt and credit phases of transactions which are compensating over a period of time.

U 26-39. International investment position of the United States, 1843-1970.

Source: 1843-1914, Cleona Lewis, *America's Stake in International Investments*, The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., 1938 (copyright). 1919-1945, U.S. Office of Business Economics, various publications. 1946-1970, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly Office of Business Economics), *Balance of Payments Statistical Supplement, Revised Edition*; and *Survey of Current Business*, August 1963 and 1964, September 1965 and 1966, and October 1968-1972.

The estimates for 1919-1945 are based on the following publications: (1) *The United States in the World Economy*, Office of Business Economics, Economic Series No. 23, Washington, D.C., 1943, p. 123; (2) *The Balance of International Payments of the United States in 1931*, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Trade Information Bulletin No. 803, Washington, D.C., 1932, pp. 44, 48, and 62; (3) *Foreign Investments in the United States*, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1937, p. 5; (4) Cleona Lewis (see source above for 1843-1914); (5) *International Transactions of the United States During the War 1940-45* (as revised), Office of Business Economics, Economic Series No. 65, 1948, p. 110.

In *America's Stake in International Investments*, direct investments are based on book value wherever possible; portfolio investments are calculated at par value for bonds and preferred stocks, and at market value for common stocks. Similar practices were followed in the estimates of the Department of Commerce for 1930, 1931, and 1935; miscellaneous portfolio investments for the same years were calculated at market values wherever possible. For 1940, 1945, and 1946-1970, the values of bonds and preferred stocks as well as of common stocks were calculated at market prices wherever possible.

The estimates for these series prior to 1919 were prepared by compilers who used different valuation methods and whose data varied in completeness. While the estimates are therefore not homogeneous, they do present rough indications of the magnitudes involved.

U 40. International investment position of the United States (net liabilities), 1789-1900.

Source: 1789-1860, Douglass C. North, "The United States Balance of Payments, 1789-1860," cited in text for series U 1-25; and 1861-1900, Matthew Simon, "The United States Balance of Payments, 1861-1900," also cited in text for series U 1-25. (Copyright.)

In the source studies, a net liability of \$60 million was estimated for 1789. For the following years, the changes were computed by adding the annual net international flow of capital which is the balancing item, series U 18-23, for exports and imports of goods, services, and unilateral transactions. For certain years, adjustments were made for defaults. Differences between the accumulating "net indebtedness" in the source studies and the data in series U 40 are due to adjustments incorporated in series U 1-25 as explained in the text for those series.

U 41-46. Value of direct investment in foreign countries, by area and industry groups, 1929-1970.

Source: See source for series U 26-39.

See also general note for series U 1-74, and text for series U 18-23.

U 47-74. Value of foreign direct investment in the United States, by area and industry, 1937-1970.

Source: U.S. Office of Business Economics, 1937-1961, *Foreign Business Investments in the United States*, 1962; 1962-1970, *Survey of Current Business*, various issues (usually September or October).

The basic data for these series were derived from reports filed with the Department of Commerce by enterprises in the United States in which there was a foreign interest of 25 percent or more. Reports were required by law under section 8 of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act (59 Stat. 515, 22 U.S.C. 286f). Forms and instructions were mailed directly to lists of companies developed from tax records, news reports, previous census studies, and records of the Office of Business Economics.

In general, a report was required for every U.S. business enterprise, including real estate investments, in which a foreign person or organization owned 25 percent or more of the voting stock, and for similar interests in noncorporate enterprises. A report was required both when the 25 percent foreign interest was direct in a U.S. primary organization or was indirect in a subsidiary, called a secondary organization.

There were certain exemptions from filing a report, as follows: (a) If the value of total assets was less than \$50,000, a report was required only for information identifying the reporter; (b) reports were not required from religious bodies, charitable organizations, or other nonprofit organizations in the United States; (c) reports were not required in connection with real or personal property acquired for personal use or occupancy.

The coverage is believed to be quite complete for substantial industrial investments. However, there are probably many small trading organizations and holdings of real estate not covered. The extent of these investments is not believed to be significant.

It should be noted that this survey does not cover portfolio foreign holdings of U.S. corporate securities, or other miscellaneous investments here.

Direct foreign investments in the United States included the following U.S. business enterprises for which reports were required: (1) A U.S. corporation in which 25 percent or more of the voting stock was owned directly or indirectly by a foreign person or organization; (2) branches of foreign corporations resident in the United States; (3) partnerships and proprietorships resident in the United States in which 25 percent or more ownership was held by a foreign person or organization; (4) U.S. enterprises held as part of an estate or trust created under the laws of the United States in which foreign beneficial owners held an interest of 25 percent or more; (5) real estate and other real property, including leaseholds, acquired for commercial purposes, in which an interest of 25 percent or more was held by a foreign person or organization.

These series cover the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Panama Canal Zone, and outlying areas of the United States.

Each reporter or foreign-owned U.S. company was classified by the country of the foreign parent organization. Secondary reporters or subsidiaries of the primary organization were given the same country classification as the primary.

The major areas for classification were Canada, United Kingdom, other Western Europe, Latin American Republics, Asia, Africa, and Australia. The investment was generally quite small for countries in Asia, Africa, or Latin America.

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) issued by the then Bureau of the Budget was the basic guide used for classifying reporters by industry. However, certain departures were made in

connection with grouping certain industries into major divisions. This change in grouping consisted, for the most part, in shifting certain industries to major divisions on the basis of their relationship or integration of operations. For example, reporters engaged in petroleum production and others engaged in petroleum refining were classified under petroleum as a major industrial division. The SIC had no such classification and production is included under mining (not shown separately here) and refining under manufacturing. Similarly, other integrated operations of oil companies were included under petroleum.

Frequently a reporter was engaged in more than one business activity, especially in those cases where the report furnished was a consolidation of several companies in different lines of business. Such a report was classified according to the basic activity involved.

Reporters who were primarily holding companies of U.S. operating companies were classified according to the industry of the operating companies.

U 75-186. U.S. Government foreign grants and credits, by country, 1945-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished summary of data published in more detail in "Foreign Aid by the United States Government, 1940-1951," a 1952 supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and in the periodic report, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*.

The following text was excerpted from *Annual Report of the Bretton Woods Agreement Act* (Communication from the Chairman, National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies), 93d Congress, 1st session, House Doc. No. 93-34, pp. 120-122.

These series were compiled by the Bureau of Economic Analysis from information made available by agencies operating the grant, credit, and other assistance programs, and include some estimates for transactions not yet recorded on the operating agencies' books. Items based on estimates have been adjusted or qualified on the basis of information received to the date of preparation of these series, but in some instances are subject to future adjustments.

The data on credits are comparable, with minor exceptions, to those appearing in *Foreign Credits by the United States Government*, a semiannual publication of the Department of the Treasury, in which a detailed enumeration of every active foreign credit of the U.S. Government, showing its current status, is presented.

The data are divided into three categories—grants, credits, and other assistance through net accumulation of foreign currency claims under programs for the sale of agricultural commodities. The Government's capital investments in, or contributions to, the international financial institutions constitute an additional measure taken by this Government to promote foreign economic recovery and development. Payments to these institutions do not result in immediate equivalent aid to foreign countries. Use of available dollar funds is largely determined by the managements of the institutions, in some instances subject to certain controls which can be exercised by the U.S. Government. Changes in the procedures for disbursing the U.S. Government contributions, initiated in 1965, have retarded such actual Government payments to agree more closely with the actual disbursement of assistance by the international institution to the foreign country.

Grants are transfers for which no payment is expected, or which at most involve an obligation on the part of the receiver to extend aid to the United States or other countries to achieve a common objective. *Credits* are loan disbursements or transfers under other agreements which give rise to specific obligations to repay, over a period of years, usually with interest. *Other assistance* represents the transfer of U.S. farm products in exchange for foreign currencies (*plus*—since the enactment of Public Law 87-128—principal and interest collections in foreign currencies for credits extended under the farm products sales program) less the Government's disbursements of the currencies as grants, credits, or for purchases. The net acquisition of currencies

Series U 1-25. Balance of International Payments: 1790 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years, 1790-1900; thereafter, calendar years]

Year	Exports of goods and services ¹							Imports of goods and services						
	Total	Merchandise, adjusted ²	Transportation	Travel	Income on investment		Other transactions ³	Total	Merchandise, adjusted	Transportation	Travel	Direct military expenditures	Income on foreign investments in U.S. ⁴	Other transactions ⁵
					Private ^{3, 4}	Government								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1970	62,870	41,963	3,627	2,319	10,517	909	3,536	59,307	39,799	4,034	3,973	4,852	5,167	1,484
1969	55,502	36,417	3,112	2,058	9,607	932	3,376	53,591	35,796	3,547	3,407	4,856	4,564	1,422
1968	50,603	33,576	2,948	1,775	8,468	765	3,071	48,178	32,964	3,258	3,030	4,535	3,013	1,377
1967	46,177	30,638	2,792	1,646	7,672	638	2,791	41,041	26,821	2,994	3,207	4,378	2,423	1,217
1966	43,277	29,287	2,609	1,590	6,988	593	2,210	38,108	25,463	2,922	2,657	3,764	2,206	973
1965	39,408	26,438	2,415	1,380	6,583	509	2,083	32,310	21,496	2,675	2,438	2,952	1,797	952
1964	37,281	25,478	2,317	1,207	5,943	456	1,880	28,715	18,647	2,462	2,211	2,880	1,524	911
1963	32,603	22,252	2,103	1,015	5,041	498	1,695	26,646	17,011	2,316	2,114	2,961	1,386	860
1962	30,507	20,779	1,955	957	4,743	471	1,598	25,382	16,218	2,128	1,939	3,105	1,167	827
1961	28,772	20,107	1,803	947	4,223	381	1,310	23,373	14,519	1,943	1,785	2,998	1,050	878
1960	27,490	19,650	1,782	919	3,591	348	1,201	23,383	14,744	1,915	1,750	3,087	1,098	789
1959	23,652	16,458	1,646	902	3,237	349	1,060	20,342	15,310	1,759	1,610	3,107	860	696
1958	23,217	16,414	1,638	825	2,980	307	1,053	20,861	12,952	1,636	1,460	3,435	703	675
1957	26,653	19,562	1,967	785	3,058	205	1,076	20,752	13,291	1,569	1,372	3,216	675	629
1956	23,772	17,556	1,617	705	2,906	194	794	19,627	12,803	1,408	1,275	2,949	606	586
1955	19,948	14,424	1,406	654	2,543	274	647	17,795	11,527	1,204	1,153	2,901	520	490
1954	17,889	12,929	1,171	595	2,283	272	639	15,990	10,353	1,026	1,009	2,642	443	457
1953	17,073	12,412	1,198	574	1,963	252	679	16,546	10,975	1,051	929	2,615	483	463
1952	18,122	13,449	1,488	550	1,916	204	515	15,766	10,838	1,115	840	2,054	445	474
1951	18,864	14,243	1,566	473	1,956	198	438	15,467	11,176	974	757	1,270	434	436
1950	13,893	10,203	1,033	419	1,730	109	399	12,001	9,081	818	754	576	379	393
1949	15,834	12,213	1,238	392	1,517	98	376	9,616	6,874	700	700	621	342	379
1948	16,861	13,265	1,317	334	1,451	102	392	10,343	7,557	646	631	799	291	419
1947	19,819	16,097	1,738	364	1,237	66	317	8,202	5,973	583	573	455	256	362
1946	14,792	11,764	1,383	271	957	21	396	6,985	5,067	459	462	493	222	282
1945	16,273	12,473	1,308	162	572	17	1,741	10,232	5,245	420	309	2,434	273	1,593
1944	21,438	16,969	1,306	117	556	17	2,473	8,986	5,043	399	225	1,982	161	1,176
1943	19,134	15,115	1,110	84	497	12	2,316	8,096	4,599	343	173	1,763	155	1,063
1942	11,769	9,187	689	82	496	18	1,297	5,356	3,499	263	155	953	158	328
1941	6,896	5,343	362	70	535	9	377	4,486	3,416	343	212	162	187	166
1940	5,355	4,124	402	95	561	3	170	3,636	2,698	334	190	61	210	143
1939	4,432	3,347	303	135	539	2	106	3,366	2,409	367	290	46	230	24
1938	4,336	3,243	267	130	583	2	111	3,045	2,173	303	303	41	200	25
1937	4,553	3,451	236	135	576	1	154	4,256	3,181	366	348	41	295	25
1936	3,539	2,590	158	117	567	2	105	3,424	2,546	247	297	38	270	26
1935	3,265	2,404	139	101	521	-----	100	3,137	2,462	206	245	41	155	28
1934	2,975	2,238	133	81	437	-----	86	2,374	1,763	196	218	34	135	28
1933	2,402	1,736	108	66	417	20	55	2,044	1,510	154	199	41	115	25
1932	2,474	1,667	171	65	460	67	44	2,067	1,343	255	259	47	135	28
1931	3,641	2,494	247	94	674	92	40	3,125	2,120	366	341	48	220	30
1930	5,448	3,929	325	129	876	164	25	4,416	3,104	477	463	49	295	28
1929	7,084	5,347	390	139	982	157	19	5,886	4,463	509	483	50	330	51
1928	6,842	5,249	372	121	922	158	20	5,465	4,159	460	448	44	275	79
1927	6,456	4,982	360	114	821	160	19	5,383	4,240	417	400	38	240	48
1926	6,381	4,922	370	110	793	160	26	5,555	4,500	415	372	43	200	25
1925	6,348	5,011	318	83	752	160	24	5,261	4,291	391	347	39	170	23
1924	5,911	4,741	315	77	602	160	16	4,560	3,684	361	303	36	140	36
1923	5,494	4,266	302	71	676	164	15	4,652	3,866	332	260	33	130	31
1922	4,954	3,929	286	61	544	126	8	3,957	3,184	341	248	42	105	42
1921	5,505	4,586	394	76	405	40	4	3,383	2,572	334	200	65	105	107
1920	10,264	8,481	1,119	67	588	8	1	6,741	5,384	848	190	123	120	76
1919	10,776	8,891	1,109	56	544	175	1	5,908	3,995	818	123	757	130	85
1918	7,272	6,432	346	44	450	-----	-----	4,814	3,103	510	83	1,018	100	-----
1917	7,072	6,398	290	34	350	-----	-----	3,597	3,006	391	100	-----	100	-----
1916	6,029	5,560	197	22	250	-----	-----	2,927	2,423	263	123	-----	118	-----
1915	3,948	3,686	38	24	200	-----	-----	2,200	1,813	91	160	-----	136	-----
1914	2,445	2,230	31	39	145	-----	-----	2,389	1,815	102	272	-----	200	-----
1913	2,816	2,600	29	50	137	-----	-----	2,442	1,829	92	311	-----	210	-----
1912	2,738	2,532	34	49	123	-----	-----	2,481	1,866	112	306	-----	197	-----
1911	2,405	2,228	22	41	114	-----	-----	2,131	1,576	76	289	-----	190	-----
1910	2,160	1,995	19	38	108	-----	-----	2,114	1,609	68	265	-----	172	-----
1909	2,013	1,857	15	41	100	-----	-----	1,987	1,522	50	251	-----	164	-----
1908	2,022	1,880	14	39	89	-----	-----	1,695	1,159	44	232	-----	160	-----
1907	2,192	2,051	19	35	87	-----	-----	1,896	1,469	60	214	-----	153	-----
1906	2,052	1,921	18	27	86	-----	-----	1,756	1,365	52	191	-----	148	-----
1905	1,859	1,751	14	18	76	-----	-----	1,561	1,215	41	160	-----	145	-----
1904	1,857	1,563	11	13	70	-----	-----	1,378	1,062	35	140	-----	141	-----
1903	1,663	1,575	12	9	67	-----	-----	1,323	1,019	38	127	-----	139	-----
1902	1,550	1,473	11	9	57	-----	-----	1,292	996	35	124	-----	137	-----
1901	1,651	1,585	11	8	47	-----	-----	1,213	912	36	130	-----	135	-----
1900 ⁷	1,636	1,623	17	8	38	-----	-----	1,179	869	53	120	-----	137	-----
1900 ⁸	1,578	1,534	23	19	-----	-----	1	1,149	894	30	98	-----	114	13
1899	1,400	1,363	19	17	-----	-----	1	973	735	26	77	-----	124	11
1898	1,340	1,304	19	16	-----	-----	1	896	653	25	76	-----	133	10
1897	1,173	1,136	21	15	-----	-----	1	1,041	803	30	69	-----	127	12
1896	1,082	1,048	18	15	-----	-----	1	1,048	816	26	71	-----	122	13

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 1-25. Balance of International Payments: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Exports of goods and services ¹					Imports of goods and services					
	Total	Merchandise, adjusted ²	Transportation	Travel	Other transactions	Total	Merchandise, adjusted	Transportation	Travel	Income on foreign investments in U.S. ³	Other transactions
	1	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	13	14
1895	888	855	18	14	1	1,015	774	23	75	126	12
1894	981	943	17	20	1	883	692	22	45	113	10
1893	1,021	974	20	26	1	1,140	898	25	62	139	15
1892	1,122	1,084	23	14	1	1,142	888	28	69	143	14
1891	1,035	997	24	13	1	1,124	875	31	69	134	15
1890	960	921	23	15	1	1,109	866	36	68	125	15
1889	880	841	23	14	1	1,048	817	35	62	118	14
1888	786	750	22	14	1	1,013	791	34	67	107	14
1887	810	774	21	14	1	967	759	31	65	98	14
1886	817	781	20	15	1	894	698	30	60	93	13
1885	830	792	20	17	2	818	635	28	58	86	12
1884	862	822	23	15	2	921	730	31	56	90	14
1883	915	875	25	13	2	927	748	31	45	89	14
1882	859	824	26	7	2	915	747	30	39	84	14
1881	971	936	26	6	2	834	672	27	34	88	12
1880	963	929	25	7	2	848	694	28	35	79	13
1879	813	784	22	5	2	612	469	20	36	78	8
1878	813	780	26	4	3	595	462	20	29	76	8
1877	716	687	24	3	3	614	475	21	23	86	9
1876	654	620	26	4	3	634	478	23	29	96	9
1875	623	590	26	3	3	722	556	26	30	99	11
1874	707	669	31	3	4	767	593	31	30	102	12
1873	675	631	39	2	4	856	683	36	25	99	13
1872	578	539	31	4	4	824	662	30	32	86	13
1871	603	564	29	6	4	704	557	24	28	84	11
1870	507	473	27	3	4	608	475	22	22	80	9
1869	395	365	24	2	3	567	450	23	17	69	9
1868	428	395	28	2	4	505	382	22	26	67	8
1867	401	369	27	1	4	550	430	29	25	58	9
1866	481	446	29	1	5	572	459	27	25	51	10
1865	279	261	16	-----	2	343	266	15	22	45	5
1864	304	288	14	-----	2	418	339	21	17	34	7
1863	313	287	19	1	7	328	260	18	15	31	9
1862	272	248	20	1	4	272	211	11	14	30	5
1861	303	261	36	1	5	406	344	17	15	24	6
1860	438	401	35	2	-----	438	376	17	20	25	-----
1859	384	358	25	1	-----	416	352	14	26	23	-----
1858	350	326	23	2	-----	334	293	8	17	15	-----
1857	385	366	18	2	-----	416	375	10	16	15	-----
1856	359	329	27	2	-----	378	327	9	19	23	-----
1855	303	279	22	2	-----	325	272	8	23	22	-----
1854	314	281	28	4	-----	377	316	15	25	20	-----
1853	258	231	23	4	-----	393	279	13	25	16	-----
1852	232	211	17	4	-----	265	221	9	20	15	-----
1851	251	219	28	4	-----	271	225	10	23	13	-----
1850	166	153	9	4	-----	210	185	5	8	12	-----
1849	166	146	16	3	-----	173	154	6	2	12	-----
1848	174	155	17	2	-----	188	161	6	2	12	8
1847	181	160	19	2	-----	178	151	7	4	9	8
1846	133	114	17	2	-----	143	126	5	3	9	-----
1845	135	115	19	1	-----	138	120	5	4	9	-----
1844	126	112	14	1	-----	126	111	4	5	7	-----
1843	101	85	15	1	-----	81	66	6	3	7	-----
1842	119	105	13	1	-----	119	102	4	5	8	-----
1841	136	122	13	1	-----	148	130	4	6	8	-----
1840	160	133	27	1	-----	134	109	7	6	12	-----
1839	135	121	12	1	-----	188	165	4	5	14	-----
1838	128	109	19	1	-----	135	116	5	5	10	-----
1837	133	118	13	2	-----	161	144	4	4	9	-----
1836	141	129	11	2	-----	209	194	4	4	9	-----
1835	132	122	9	1	-----	166	153	3	3	7	-----
1834	116	105	10	1	-----	140	129	3	2	6	-----
1833	101	90	9	1	-----	119	110	3	1	5	-----
1832	101	88	12	1	-----	112	103	4	1	5	-----
1831	97	82	14	1	-----	112	103	4	1	4	-----
1830	86	74	11	1	-----	79	71	3	1	5	-----
1829	83	73	10	-----	83	75	3	2	5	-----	
1828	84	73	10	1	-----	97	89	3	2	4	-----
1827	98	83	14	-----	90	80	3	2	5	-----	
1826	91	78	13	-----	95	85	3	2	5	-----	
1825	112	100	12	-----	106	96	3	2	5	-----	
1824	90	77	14	-----	90	81	3	1	5	-----	
1823	89	75	14	-----	87	78	3	1	5	-----	
1822	83	73	10	-----	92	83	3	1	5	-----	
1821	76	66	11	-----	72	63	3	2	5	-----	
1820	84	70	14	-----	84	75	3	2	5	-----	

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 1-25. Balance of International Payments: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Exports of goods and services ¹			Imports of goods and services					Year	Exports of goods and services ¹			Imports of goods and services				
	Total	Merchandise, adjusted ²	Transportation	Total	Merchandise, adjusted	Transportation	Income on foreign investments in U.S. ⁶	Other transactions		Total	Merchandise, adjusted ²	Transportation	Total	Merchandise, adjusted	Transportation	Income on foreign investments in U.S. ⁶	Other transactions
1819	91	72	19	105	94	4	6	2	1804	114	81	34	102	87	7	5	4
1818	116	95	20	141	128	4	6	3	1803	88	59	30	80	67	6	4	3
1817	103	89	14	113	102	3	7	2	1802	98	75	23	91	78	5	5	3
1816	105	84	21	163	151	4	5	3	1801	134	95	39	132	114	8	5	5
1815	81	55	26	96	85	5	4	2	1800	107	74	33	108	93	7	5	4
1814	11	8	3	20	16	1	3	3	1799	111	80	30	96	81	6	6	3
1813	45	32	13	30	22	3	4	4	1798	83	62	21	84	72	4	6	3
1812	75	39	36	96	83	7	3	3	1797	79	57	21	90	77	4	5	3
1811	114	63	51	78	61	10	5	2	1796	94	67	27	97	84	5	5	3
1810	117	68	49	110	91	10	6	4	1795	72	48	24	85	73	5	4	3
1809	88	55	33	76	61	7	6	2	1794	55	36	19	46	36	4	5	1
1808	55	26	29	71	58	6	5	2	1793	43	28	15	42	33	3	5	1
1807	162	109	53	167	146	11	5	6	1792	32	23	9	40	33	2	4	1
1806	148	105	43	155	137	9	4	6	1791	29	21	8	37	31	2	4	1
1805	134	97	37	144	128	7	4	5	1790	29	21	7	30	24	2	4	1

Year	Balance on goods and services	Unilateral transfers, net [to foreign countries (-)]		U.S. capital flows, net [outflow of funds (-)]			Foreign capital flows, net [outflow of funds (-)]		Transactions in U.S. official reserve assets, net [increase(-)]	Errors and omissions, net	
		Private	Government ¹	Government, long- and short-term	Private		Long-term	Short-term			
					Direct long-term ³	Other long-term					Short-term
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1970	3,563	-1,012	-2,196	-1,584	-4,400	-1,353	-1,132	3,545	2,401	2,477	-1,174
1969	1,911	-895	-2,050	-2,193	-3,254	-1,601	-569	3,969	8,341	-1,187	-2,470
1968	2,425	-796	-2,113	-2,268	-3,209	-1,088	-1,087	6,029	3,383	-880	-399
1967	5,136	-837	-2,243	-2,421	-3,137	-1,292	-1,228	2,411	4,441	52	-881
1966	5,170	-618	-2,277	-1,534	-3,661	-257	-414	2,156	1,165	568	-302
1965	7,098	-659	-2,177	-1,598	-3,468	-1,079	754	-68	451	1,222	-477
1964	8,568	-587	-2,167	-1,676	-2,328	-2,103	-2,147	110	3,209	171	-1,048
1963	5,957	-563	-2,179	-1,661	-1,976	-1,698	-786	326	2,656	377	-455
1962	5,126	-467	-2,164	-1,094	-1,654	-1,227	-546	274	1,423	1,533	-1,206
1961	5,599	-424	-2,088	-926	-1,598	-1,025	-1,556	442	2,026	606	-1,054
1960	4,107	-414	-1,878	-1,104	-1,674	-856	-1,349	430	1,690	2,145	-1,098
1959	310	-599	-1,849	-353	-1,372	-926	-77	709	2,862	1,035	+260
1958	2,356	-563	-1,798	-971	-1,181	-1,444	-311	73	1,186	2,292	+361
1957	5,901	-570	-1,775	-958	-2,442	-859	-276	399	733	-1,165	+1,012
1956	4,145	-555	-1,868	-629	-1,951	-603	-517	593	1,864	-869	+390
1955	2,153	-456	-2,042	-310	-823	-241	-191	390	967	182	+371
1954	1,959	-504	-1,776	93	-667	-320	-635	274	1,036	480	+60
1953	532	-503	-1,978	-218	-735	185	167	228	846	1,256	+220
1952	2,356	-448	-2,088	-420	-852	-214	-94	166	1,507	-415	+497
1951	3,817	-409	-3,106	-156	-508	-437	-103	205	376	-33	+354
1950	1,892	-454	-3,563	-156	-621	-495	-149	68	1,844	1,758	-124
1949	6,218	-532	-5,106	-652	-660	-80	187	119	55	-266	+717
1948	6,518	-697	-3,828	-1,024	-721	-69	-116	-172	730	-1,736	+1,115
1947	11,617	-682	-1,943	-4,224	-749	-49	-189	-98	-1,229	-3,315	+861
1946	7,807	-673	-2,249	-8,019	-230	127	-310	-347	-638	-623	+155
1945	6,041	-473	-6,640	-1,019	-100	-354	-96	-104	2,189	548	+8
1944	12,452	-357	-13,785	-231	71	-62	-85	175	509	1,350	-37
1943	11,038	-249	-12,658	-109	98	-58	-12	-63	1,222	757	+34
1942	6,413	-123	-6,213	-221	19	-84	96	-84	182	23	-8
1941	2,410	-179	-957	-391	47	19	21	-327	-400	-719	+476

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 1-25. Balance of International Payments: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Balance on goods and services	Unilateral transfers, net [to foreign countries (-)]		U.S. capital flows, net [outflow of funds (-)]			Foreign capital flows, net [outflow of funds (-)]		Transactions in U.S. official reserve assets, net [increase(-)]	Errors and omissions, net	
		Private	Government ¹	Government, long- and short-term	Private			Long-term			Short-term
					Direct long-term ³	Other long-term	Short-term				
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1940	1,719	-178	-82	-51	32	36	177	-90	1,353	-4,243	+1,277
1939	1,066	-151	-27	-14	9	104	226	-86	1,259	-3,174	+788
1938	1,291	-153	-29	-9	16	24	36	57	317	-1,799	+249
1937	297	-175	-60	2	35	241	43	245	311	-1,364	+425
1936	115	-176	-82	3	-12	189	52	600	376	-1,272	+157
1935	128	-162	-20	1	34	82	427	320	648	-1,822	+364
1934	601	-162	-10	-5	-17	202	104	126	10 15	-1,266	+412
1933	358	-191	-17	-7	32	-30	42	10 125	-454	131	+61
1932	407	-217	-21	26	-16	267	227	-26	-673	-53	+79
1931	516	-279	-40	14	-222	350	628	66	-1,265	183	+99
1930	1,032	-306	-36	77	-294	-70	-191	66	-288	-310	+320
1929	1,148	-343	-34	38	-602	-84	-200	358	196	-143	-384
1928	1,377	-346	-19	49	-558	-752	-231	463	-117	298	-104
1927	1,073	-355	-2	46	-351	-636	-349	-50	934	113	-423
1926	826	-361	-20	30	-351	-470	-36	95	455	-93	-75
1925	1,087	-373	-30	27	-268	-603	-46	11 301	-60	100	-135
1924	1,351	-339	-25	28	-182	-703	-109	11 185	228	-256	-178
1923	842	-328	-37	91	-148	-235	-82	11 338	49	-315	-175
1922	997	-314	-38	31	-153	-669		7		-269	+408
1921	2,122	-450	-59	30	-111	-477		-4		-735	-316
1920	3,523	-634	-45	-175	-154	-400		-278		68	-1,905
1919	4,868	-832	-212	-2,328	-94	-75		-215		166	-1,278
1918	2,458	-268		-4,028		-396			422	-5	+1,817
1917	3,475	-180	-25	-3,656		-694		-36	400	-312	+923
1916	3,102	-150				-1,064		-391	-900	-531	-66
1915	1,748	-150				-790		-789	450	-499	+30
1914	56	-170				-14		-432	450	100	+85
1913	374	-207				-138		252		-25	-229
1912	257	-212				-139		232		-31	+13
1911	274	-224				-95		171		-90	-8
1910	46	-204			-124	34		345		-71	-26
1909	26	-187			-83	-24		171		18	+84
1908	427	-192			-48	-37		89		-44	-145
1907	296	-177			-89	24		136		-154	-36
1906	296	-147			-92	46		114		-171	-46
1905	298	-133			-46	-93		56		-71	-11
1904	279	-127	-10	-40	-80	11		59		-25	-67
1903	340	-115			-81	40		20		-71	-133
1902	258	-105			-65	-40		-30		-71	+53
1901	438	-104			-89	-123		-33		-61	-28
1900 ⁷	507	-95			-56	-87		-75		-91	-103
1900 ⁸	429	-54				-296				-78	
1899	427	-48	-20			-229				-130	
1898	444	-44				-279				-121	
1897	132	-41				-23				-68	
1896	34	-49				40				-25	
1895	-127	-55				137				44	
1894	98	-54				-66				22	
1893	-119	-44				146				17	
1892	-20	-54				41				33	
1891	-90	-50				136				4	
1890	-150	-45				194				1	
1889	-166	-44				202				8	
1888	-226	-30				237				-30	
1887	-157	-28				231				-46	
1886	-77	-28				137				-32	
1885	12	-27				34				-19	
1884	-59	-24				105				-23	
1883	-12	-22				51				-17	
1882	-55	-13				110				-42	
1881	137	-5				-41				-91	

See footnotes at end of table.

(12)

Series U 1-25. Balance of International Payments: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Balance on goods and services	Unilateral transfers, net [to foreign countries (-)]		U.S. and foreign capital flows, net [outflow of funds (-)]	Transactions in U.S. official reserve assets, net [increase (-)]	Year	Balance on goods and services	Unilateral transfers, net [to foreign countries (-)]		U.S. and foreign capital flows, net [outflow of funds (-)]	Year	Balance on goods and services	Unilateral transfers, net [to foreign countries (-)], government ¹		U.S. and foreign capital flows, net [outflow of funds (-)]		
		Private	Government ¹					Private	Government ¹				Year	Balance on goods and services		Private	Government ¹
1880	114	-4		30	-140	1850	-44	20	-4	29	1819	-15			15		
1879	202	-8		-160	-34	1849	-8	16	-6	-3	1818	-25			25		
1878	218	-11		-162	-44	1848	-15	13		2	1817	-11			11		
1877	102	-13		-57	-33	1847	3	16		-19	1816	-58			58		
1876	20	-11		2	-10	1846	-10	11		-1							
1875	-99	-14		87	27	1845	-2	6		-4	1815	-15			15		
1874	-61	-11		82	-11	1844		4		-4	1814	-9			9		
1873	-181	-2	16	167	-44	1843	20	2		-22	1813	15			-15		
1872	-246	4		242	-33	1842	1	6		-6	1812	-21			21		
1871	-101			101		1841	-12	4		8	1811	35			-35		
1870	-101	1		100		1840	26	4		-31	1810	7			-7		
1869	-172	4	-7	176		1839	-53	4		49	1809	12			-12		
1868	-77	4		73		1838	-7	2	1	3	1808	-17			17		
1867	-149	4		145		1837	-28	6	1	22	1807	-5			5		
1866	-91	-4		95		1836	-68	6	4	59	1806	-7			7		
1865	-64	5		59		1835	-33	3		30	1805	-10			10		
1864	-114	3		111		1834	-24	6		19	1804	12			-12		
1863	-15	3		13		1833	-19	5		14	1803	8	-11		3		
1862						1832	-12	5		7	1802	7			-7		
1861	-103	-1		103		1831	-15	1		14	1801	2			-2		
1860	-1	8		-7		1830	6	2		-8	1800	-2			2		
1859	-32	6		26		1829		2		-2	1799	15			-15		
1858	17	7		-23		1828	-14	2		11	1798	-2			2		
1857	-30	14		17		1827	8	2		-10	1797	-11			11		
1856	-20	9	-1	12		1826	-4	1		3	1796	-3	-1		4		
1855	-22	10	-2	15		1825	6	1		-7	1795	-12	-1		13		
1854	-63	28	-7	42		1824		1		-1	1794	10	-1		-9		
1853	-75	19		56		1823	2			-2	1793	2			-2		
1852	-33	20	-3	16		1822	-9			8	1792	-8			8		
1851	-20	18	-3	6		1821	4	1		-5	1791	-8			8		
						1820	1	1		-1	1790	-1			1		

¹ Prior to 1946, includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.² Includes receipts from military cash and credit transactions, the major portion of which is merchandise.³ 1919-1929, includes reinvested earnings of subsidiaries.⁴ Beginning 1946, income on investments includes direct investment fees and royalties.⁵ 1919-1939, includes certain adjustments to merchandise transactions.⁶ Net for 1790-1900.⁷ Comparable with later years.⁸ Comparable with earlier years.⁹ Military expenditures in Mexico.¹⁰ 1933, includes a net outflow of \$40 million and, 1934, a net inflow of \$30 million of funds through arbitrage operation in securities which cannot be divided between domestic and foreign securities.¹¹ Includes transactions in securities which cannot be separated between domestic and foreign.¹² Included in figures for series 18-23.

Series U 26-39. International Investment Position of the United States: 1843 to 1970

[In billions of dollars]

Year	U.S. investments abroad							Foreign investments in the U.S.						
	Total ¹	Private					U.S. Government ¹	Total	Long-term			Short-term		
		Total private	Long-term			Short-term			Total long-term	Direct	Other	Total short-term	Private obligations	U.S. Govt. obligations ²
			Total long-term	Direct ²	Other									
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
1970	166.9	120.2	105.0	78.2	26.8	15.2	46.7	97.7	48.7	13.3	35.4	49.0	28.1	20.9
1969	158.1	110.4	96.3	71.0	25.3	14.1	47.7	90.8	41.1	11.8	29.3	49.7	37.9	11.9
1968	146.8	102.5	89.5	65.0	24.5	13.0	44.3	81.2	40.4	10.8	29.5	40.9	22.6	18.3
1967	134.7	93.6	81.7	59.5	22.2	11.9	41.1	69.7	32.0	9.9	22.1	37.7	23.0	14.8
1966	125.2	86.4	75.8	54.8	21.0	10.6	38.8	60.4	27.0	9.1	18.0	33.4	20.8	12.6
1965	120.4	81.5	71.4	49.5	21.9	10.2	38.8	58.8	26.4	8.8	17.6	32.4	18.2	14.2
1964	114.7	75.9	65.0	44.5	20.5	10.9	38.8	56.9	25.0	8.4	16.6	31.9	17.5	14.4
1963	103.9	66.6	58.4	40.7	17.6	8.2	37.4	51.5	22.8	7.9	14.8	28.7	14.9	13.8
1962	96.5	60.1	52.8	37.3	15.5	7.3	36.4	46.3	20.2	7.6	12.6	26.1	13.3	12.7
1961	92.0	55.6	49.1	34.7	14.3	6.5	36.4	46.0	21.4	7.4	14.1	24.5	13.4	11.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 26-39. International Investment Position of the United States: 1843 to 1970—Con.

[In billions of dollars]

Year	U.S. investments abroad							Foreign investments in the U.S.						
	Total ¹	Private					U.S. Government ¹	Total	Long-term			Short-term		
		Total private	Long-term			Short-term			Total long-term	Direct	Other	Total short-term	Private obligations	U.S. Govt. obligations ²
			Total long-term	Direct ²	Other									
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
1960	85.6	49.3	44.5	31.9	12.6	4.8	36.3	40.9	18.4	6.9	11.5	22.4	11.7	10.8
1959	82.2	44.8	41.2	29.8	11.4	3.6	37.4	39.1	18.0	6.6	11.4	21.1	10.8	10.2
1958	79.2	41.1	37.6	27.4	10.2	3.5	38.1	34.4	16.4	6.1	10.3	18.0	10.9	7.1
1957	76.4	36.9	33.7	25.4	8.4	3.2	39.5	30.7	13.8	5.7	8.1	17.0	9.9	7.1
1956	70.8	33.4	30.4	22.5	7.9	2.9	37.4	30.5	14.3	5.5	8.8	16.3	9.4	6.8
1955	65.1	29.1	26.7	19.4	7.4	2.4	35.9	27.8	13.4	5.1	8.3	14.4	8.4	6.0
1954	62.4	26.6	24.4	17.6	6.7	2.2	35.8	25.0	11.6	4.6	7.0	13.5	8.5	5.0
1953	60.2	23.8	22.2	16.3	5.9	1.6	36.4	21.9	9.6	4.3	5.4	12.2	7.6	4.6
1952	59.1	22.7	21.0	14.7	6.3	1.7	36.4	20.8	9.4	3.9	5.4	11.5	7.2	4.2
1951	56.4	20.8	19.2	13.0	6.2	1.7	35.6	18.7	8.8	3.7	5.1	10.0	6.6	3.3
1950	54.4	19.0	17.5	11.8	5.7	1.5	35.4	17.6	8.0	3.4	4.6	9.6	6.6	3.1
1949	53.9	16.9	15.6	10.7	4.9	1.3	37.0	14.8	7.1	2.9	4.2	7.7	5.7	2.0
1948	52.5	16.3	14.7	9.6	5.1	1.6	36.2	14.4	6.8	2.8	4.0	7.7	5.5	2.1
1947	48.3	14.9	13.4	8.4	5.1	1.5	33.4	13.8	6.8	2.6	4.2	7.0	5.0	2.0
1946	39.4	13.5	12.3	7.2	5.0	1.3	25.9	15.2	7.0	2.5	4.5	8.3	5.3	3.0
1945	36.9	14.7	13.7	8.4	5.3	1.0	22.2	17.0	8.0	2.5	5.5	9.0	5.3	3.7
1940	34.3	12.2	11.3	7.3	4.0	.9	22.1	13.5	8.1	2.9	5.2	5.4	5.1	.3
1935	23.6	13.5	12.6	7.8	4.8	.9	10.1	6.4	5.1	1.6	3.5	1.2	1.2	
1931	20.1	15.9	14.6	8.1	6.5	1.3	4.2	3.8	2.3			1.5		
1930	21.5	17.2	15.2	8.0	7.2	2.0	4.3	8.4	5.7	1.4	4.3	2.7	2.7	
1927	17.9	13.8	12.5	6.6	5.9	1.3	4.1	6.6	3.7			2.9		
1924	15.1	10.9	10.0	5.4	4.6	.8	4.2	3.9	2.9	1.0	1.9	1.0	1.0	
1919	9.7	7.0	6.5	3.9	2.6	.5	2.7	3.3	2.5	.9	1.6	.8	.8	
1914 (June 30)	5.0	3.5	3.5	2.7	.8		1.5	7.2	6.7	1.3	5.4	.5	.5	
1908	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.6	.9			6.4	6.4					
1897	.7	.7	.7	.6	.1			3.4	3.1			.3		
1869	.1	.1						1.5	1.4			.2		
1843	(Z)							.2						

Z Less than 50 million.

¹ Beginning 1914, includes U.S. monetary gold stock.² Beginning 1960, excludes Cuba.³ Includes long-term and short-term.⁴ New series for direct investments, based on *Investments of the United States*, Government Printing Office, 1953; not comparable with earlier years.⁵ For 1929.

Series U 40. International Investment Position of the United States (Net Liabilities): 1789 to 1900

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Amount														
	40		40		40		40		40		40		40		40
1900	2,501	1886	1,980	1872	1,595	1858	358	1844	213	1830	75	1816	1,118	1802	74
1899	2,797			1871	1,353	1857	381	1843	217	1829	83			1801	81
1898	3,026	1885	1,843			1856	364	1842	239	1828	85	1815	80		
1897	3,305	1884	1,809	1870	1,252			1841	257	1827	74	1814	65	1800	83
1896	3,328	1883	1,704	1869	1,152	1855	352			1826	84	1813	56	1799	81
		1882	1,653	1868	976	1854	337	1840	261			1812	71	1798	96
1895	3,288	1881	1,543	1867	903	1853	295	1839	292	1825	81	1811	50	1797	94
1894	3,151			1866	758	1852	239	1838	243	1824	88			1796	83
1893	3,217	1880	1,584			1851	223	1837	240	1823	89	1810	85		
1892	3,071	1879	1,554	1865	663			1836	218	1822	91	1809	92	1795	79
1891	3,030	1878	1,714	1864	604	1850	217			1821	83	1808	104	1794	66
		1877	1,876	1863	493	1849	188	1835	159			1807	87	1793	75
1890	2,894	1876	1,933	1862	480	1848	191	1834	129	1820	88	1806	82	1792	77
1889	2,700			1861	480	1847	189	1833	110	1819	189			1791	69
1888	2,498	1875	1,931			1846	208	1832	96	1818	110	1805	75		
1887	2,211	1874	1,844	1860	377			1831	89	1817	110	1804	65	1790	61
		1873	1,762	1859	384	1845	209					1803	77	1789	60

¹ Includes defaults of \$20 million in 1816 and 1817; \$30 million in 1818 and 1819; and \$12 million in 1841 and 1842.

Series U 41-46. Value of Direct Investment in Foreign Countries, by Area and Industry Groups: 1929 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year and industry group	Total, all areas	Canada	Latin American Republics	Western Europe ¹	Western Hemisphere dependencies	Other countries ²	Year and industry group	Total, all areas	Canada	Latin American Republics	Western Europe ¹	Western Hemisphere dependencies	Other countries ³
	41	42	43	44	45	46		41	42	43	44	45	46
PETROLEUM							OTHER ⁷						
1970	21,714	4,807	3,173	5,466	765	7,503	1970	18,035	4,935	3,353	5,269	778	3,701
1969	19,882	4,361	3,079	4,818	644	6,980	1969	7,374	2,737	1,238	1,964	484	950
1968	18,887	4,094	3,014	4,636	667	6,477	1968	6,295	2,513	1,019	1,691	436	636
1967	17,399	3,819	2,903	4,423	569	5,684	1967	5,636	2,298	952	1,507	358	520
1966	16,222	3,608	2,897	4,003	578	5,136	1966	5,134	2,137	917	1,297	306	477
1965	15,298	3,356	3,034	3,427	512	4,969	1965	4,550	1,871	861	1,107	287	424
1964	14,328	3,196	3,100	3,122	489	4,421	1964	3,844	1,473	832	864	271	403
1963	13,652	3,134	3,095	2,776	541	4,106	1963	3,359	1,396	775	594	238	357
1962	12,725	2,875	3,162	2,385	480	3,823	1962	3,083	1,285	763	477	226	332
1961	12,190	2,828	3,254	2,152	420	3,536	1961	2,778	1,215	738	347	203	275
1960	10,810	2,664	2,739	1,763	382	3,261	1960	2,438	1,107	606	293	192	240
1959	10,324	2,467	2,862	1,452	346	3,197	1959	2,463	993	368	244	148	210
1958	9,822	2,293	2,830	1,320	322	3,057	1958	2,300	950	332	205	134	179
1957	9,055	2,016	2,702	1,253	296	2,788	1957	2,157	894	305	177	119	162
1956	7,355	1,759	1,940	990	258	2,408	1956	1,908	692	301	201	48	166
1955	5,899	1,381	1,550	762	72	2,134	1955	1,733	643	751	130	23	136
1954	5,297	1,165	1,466	668	73	1,925	1954	1,632	598	723	169	19	123
1953	4,914	941	1,471	609	84	1,809	1953	1,515	526	705	157	16	111
1952	4,273	719	1,376	532	79	1,567	1952	1,419	476	690	146	8	99
1951	3,687	563	1,218	512	76	1,318	1951	1,344	443	674	137	7	83
1950	3,390	418	1,233	426	70	1,243	1950	1,251	406	635	130	4	76
1940	1,278	120	572	306	(⁸)	280	1940	544	320	74	104	(⁸)	46
1936	1,074	108	453	275	(⁸)	238	1936	362	197	57	80	(⁸)	28
1929	1,117	55	617	231	(⁸)	214	1929	555	136	116	209	(⁸)	94

¹ Includes Eastern Europe in 1929, 1936, and 1940, amounting to \$89 million, \$93 million, and \$259 million, respectively. Excludes Turkey for 1936 and 1940.

² Includes Turkey for 1936 and 1940, and Western European dependencies for 1929, 1936, and 1940.

³ Combined with "Other countries."

⁴ Includes \$26 million reported as "International."

⁵ Beginning 1950, included in "Other."

⁶ For 1970, "Transportation, communication, and public utilities" and "Trade" included in "Other."

⁷ Excludes insurance in 1929; includes "Agriculture" beginning 1950; includes "Transportation, communication, and public utilities" and "Trade" in 1970.

Series U 47-74. Value of Foreign Direct Investment in the United States, by Area and Industry: 1937 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. Book value at yearend. Covers U. S. business enterprises, including real estate investments, in which there was a foreign interest or ownership of 25 percent or more]

Year	All areas				Canada				Europe				United Kingdom	
	Total ¹	Petroleum	Manu- facturing	Finance and insurance	Total ¹	Petroleum	Manu- facturing	Finance and insurance	Total ¹	Petroleum	Manu- facturing	Finance and insurance	Total ¹	Petroleum
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
1970	13,270	2,992	6,140	2,256	3,117	190	1,836	324	9,554	2,777	4,091	1,805	4,127	1,220
1969	11,818	2,493	5,344	2,189	2,834	132	1,644	325	8,510	2,322	3,530	1,766	3,436	829
1968	10,815	2,261	4,475	2,305	2,659	100	1,413	376	7,750	2,146	2,941	1,855	3,409	749
1967	9,923	1,885	4,181	2,193	2,575	99	1,397	354	7,005	1,772	2,669	1,758	3,156	612
1966	9,054	1,740	3,739	2,072	2,439	98	1,342	386	6,273	1,620	2,335	1,611	2,864	558
1965	8,797	1,710	3,478	2,169	2,388	203	1,219	370	6,076	1,481	2,167	1,724	2,852	511
1964	8,363	1,612	3,213	2,181	2,284	205	1,129	382	5,819	1,404	2,005	1,723	2,796	498
1963	7,944	1,513	3,018	2,045	2,133	213	1,063	337	5,491	1,306	1,881	1,640	2,665	480
1962	7,612	1,419	2,885	1,943	2,064	212	1,015	269	5,245	1,203	1,797	1,611	2,474	416
1961	7,392	1,325	2,754	2,025	1,989	194	975	274	5,129	1,125	1,708	1,690	2,434	381
1960	6,910	1,238	2,611	1,810	1,934	203	932	246	4,707	1,028	1,611	1,504	2,248	339
1959	6,604	1,184	2,471	1,734	1,896	207	907	227	4,452	972	1,501	1,451	2,167	316
1958	6,115	1,099	2,232	1,660	1,835	214	863	222	4,070	885	1,332	1,384	2,024	283
1957	5,710	1,043	2,033	1,496	1,773	211	816	208	3,753	832	1,248	1,238	1,881	271
1956	5,459	937	1,940	1,534	1,690	200	775	196	3,598	737	1,155	1,289	1,833	227
1955	5,076	853	1,759	1,499	1,542	196	711	179	3,369	657	1,040	1,272	1,749	204
1954	4,633	776	1,582	1,371	1,427	192	651	168	3,049	584	925	1,158	1,590	180
1953	4,251	706	1,451	1,219	1,350	168	611	162	2,751	538	836	1,014	1,422	163
1952	3,945	552	1,377	1,170	1,218	90	592	149	2,575	462	782	977	1,345	137
1951	3,658	466	1,274	1,105	1,119	62	525	150	2,410	404	747	912	1,273	118
1950	3,391	405	1,138	1,065	1,029	56	468	153	2,228	349	669	870	1,168	95
1941	2,312	222	714	521	530				1,569				712	
1937	1,882	283	729	412	463				1,337				833	

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 47-74. Value of Foreign Direct Investment in the United States, by Area and Industry: 1937 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Europe—Continued													Other areas ²
	United Kingdom—Con.		Netherlands				Switzerland			Other Europe				
	Manu- facturing	Finance and insurance	Total ¹	Petroleum	Manu- facturing	Finance and insurance	Total ¹	Manu- facturing	Finance and insurance	Total ¹	Petroleum	Manu- facturing	Finance and insurance	
	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
1970	1,391	1,141	2,151	1,311	652	58	1,545	1,147	351	1,731	246	901	256	599
1969	1,176	1,143	1,966	1,275	595	55	1,395	1,026	323	1,653	218	793	245	474
1968	1,076	1,239	1,750	1,215	426	54	1,238	863	351	1,353	182	576	231	406
1967	1,009	1,189	1,508	1,021	388	41	1,096	744	309	1,245	139	529	219	343
1966	906	1,075	1,402	953	356	39	949	615	287	1,059	109	458	210	341
1965	839	1,176	1,304	887	323	36	940	590	303	980	83	410	209	332
1964	812	1,154	1,231	842	296	39	896	530	321	897	64	367	209	253
1963	779	1,085	1,184	772	275	36	825	477	307	867	54	350	212	269
1962	762	1,023	1,082	736	248	43	836	454	339	855	51	333	207	302
1961	750	1,091	1,023	693	231	43	830	433	345	791	51	294	211	274
1960	722	953	947	639	213	42	773	427	300	739	50	249	209	269
1959	698	927	892	607	197	42	716	395	280	677	49	210	201	256
1958	640	889	816	553	176	41	636	344	261	594	49	172	193	210
1957	611	794	747	512	155	39	578	324	223	549	49	158	182	184
1956	566	841	681	461	142	38	557	304	230	527	49	143	180	171
1955	510	836	613	411	127	37	522	282	223	485	42	121	176	165
1954	460	751	533	364	98	36	466	257	201	460	40	110	170	157
1953	419	647	480	333	80	35	415	237	176	434	42	100	156	150
1952	395	626	423	289	68	34	390	224	165	417	36	95	152	152
1951	388	583	376	257	54	34	369	215	155	392	29	90	140	139
1950	337	554	334	226	44	34	348	204	147	377	28	84	135	134
1941			336				133							213
1937			179				74							82

¹ Includes industries not shown separately: Mining and smelting, transportation and utilities, trade, and miscellaneous.² Includes balance of North America, and South America, Africa, Asia, and Oceania.

Series U 75-186. U. S. Government Foreign Grants and Credits, by Country: 1945 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. Negative figures (—) occur when the total of grant returns, principal repayments, and/or foreign currencies disbursed by the Government exceeds new credits utilized and/or acquisitions of foreign currencies through new sales of farm products]

Series No.	Program and country	Total, 1945-1970	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
75	Total, net ¹	133,777	5,695	6,697	6,787	6,673	5,505	5,052	4,923	5,055	4,528	4,236	4,590
76	Investment in 5 international financial agencies ²	1,928	234	184	127	194	-101	-	112	62	122	172	153
77	Under assistance programs, net	131,848	5,462	6,513	6,660	6,479	5,606	5,052	4,811	4,993	4,406	4,064	4,437
78	Net new military grants	48,640	2,548	2,954	2,923	2,506	2,112	1,673	1,394	1,628	1,622	1,515	1,812
79	Gross new grants	49,137	2,551	2,958	2,927	2,511	2,118	1,682	1,403	1,637	1,758	1,523	1,822
80	Less: Reverse grants and returns	495	3	4	4	4	5	9	8	9	136	8	11
81	Western Europe (excluding Greece and Turkey)	16,681	66	62	133	148	137	243	289	447	363	412	623
82	Near East (incl. Greece, Turkey, and U.A.R.) and South Asia	7,283	200	266	283	345	255	330	309	333	337	241	332
83	Africa (excluding U.A.R.)	314	19	26	34	29	34	24	25	30	30	18	12
84	Far East and Pacific	22,740	2,235	2,561	2,405	1,915	1,609	1,014	687	685	789	689	743
85	Western Hemisphere	1,207	25	36	64	64	72	59	59	56	74	133	77
86	Unspecified areas	417	4	4	4	5	5	3	26	27	28	22	24
87	Net new economic and technical aid grants ³	55,353	1,734	1,649	1,709	1,805	1,910	1,808	1,888	1,917	1,916	1,855	1,671
88	Developed countries ⁴	21,171	10	6	19	10	12	21	21	28	40	44	50
89	Developing countries ⁴	34,182	1,724	1,643	1,690	1,795	1,898	1,787	1,867	1,889	1,877	1,812	1,622
90	Gross new grants	57,036	1,735	1,651	1,712	1,808	1,914	1,814	1,901	1,937	1,934	1,882	1,705
91	Less: Reverse grants and returns	1,683	1	2	3	3	4	6	14	19	17	27	34
92	Net new credits ^{3,5}	25,066	1,280	2,111	2,208	2,445	1,388	1,598	1,559	1,162	727	459	430
93	Developed countries ⁴	3,604	-284	206	121	367	-283	-255	-3	-401	-802	-818	-168
94	Developing countries ⁴	21,462	1,564	1,905	2,087	2,078	1,671	1,853	1,562	1,563	1,529	1,306	597
95	New credits	43,320	2,998	3,300	3,537	3,443	2,613	2,463	2,270	2,142	2,006	1,757	1,039
96	Less: Principal collections	18,254	1,713	1,190	1,378	998	1,225	865	711	980	1,279	1,268	609
97	Other assistance (through net accumulation of foreign currency claims) ⁶	2,780	-101	-201	-179	-278	195	-27	-30	285	141	206	524
98	Developed countries ⁴	436	-20	-17	-17	-15	-14	-29	17	35	9	31	85
99	Developing countries ⁴	2,344	-80	-184	-162	-263	210	2	-46	250	132	175	439
100	Currency claims acquired	15,752	451	486	700	851	953	1,079	1,394	1,284	1,140	1,147	1,136
101	Less: Currencies disbursed	12,972	552	687	879	1,128	757	1,106	1,424	999	998	941	662

See footnotes at end of table.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS AND FOREIGN AID

U 102-186

Series U 75-186. U. S. Government Foreign Grants and Credits, by Country: 1945 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Series No.	Program and country	Total, 1945-1970	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
102	Other grants, credits, and other assistance (through net accumulation of foreign currency claims).....	83,201	2,914	3,559	3,738	3,972	3,493	3,379	3,417	3,865	2,785	2,550	2,625
103	Developed countries ¹	25,213	-295	194	123	363	-285	-263	34	-337	-753	-743	-32
104	Developing countries ¹	57,988	3,208	3,364	3,614	3,610	3,779	3,642	3,383	3,702	3,537	3,293	2,657
105	Western Europe.....	23,865	-278	142	152	284	-243	-100	126	-249	-690	-594	-16
106	Austria.....	1,079	-6	-12	(Z)	-1	-2	4	3	5	-12	4	9
107	Belgium and Luxembourg.....	651	5	-8	-8	12	-6	-8	-8	-6	-18	-8	4
108	Denmark.....	260	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2
109	France.....	4,123	-27	-3	12	-2	-96	-205	-38	-244	-541	-68	-48
110	Germany, Federal Republic of.....	2,849	-16	-4	8	13	-207	(Z)	-5	-14	-3	-587	-28
111	Ireland.....	146	23	4	-6	-2	-3	-3	-2	-2	-2	-2	-1
112	Italy.....	3,028	-8	224	-22	41	-122	32	78	5	-176	-27	12
113	Netherlands.....	761	(Z)	(Z)	-66	(Z)	(Z)	-2	-1	-72	-12	-52	-11
114	Norway.....	229	-2	-2	-2	-1	-3	-4	-5	-4	-4	-6	-7
115	Portugal.....	131	-34	-2	6	-4	5	12	30	17	20	1	2
116	Spain.....	1,040	1	15	45	69	31	19	-10	1	12	110	90
117	Sweden.....	99	2	3	2	6	-	(Z)	-1	(Z)	-16	-1	(Z)
118	United Kingdom.....	6,570	-143	-42	185	126	57	-20	-14	-75	-77	-83	-89
119	Yugoslavia.....	1,939	-36	-28	(Z)	7	94	72	87	131	143	123	49
120	Eastern Europe.....	1,584	5	-29	2	-13	-13	-12	46	43	54	53	123
121	Czechoslovakia.....	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	Poland.....	945	-19	-19	10	-3	-5	-5	52	48	61	57	127
123	U.S.S.R.....	358	-10	-9	-8	-9	-7	-5	-5	-5	-6	-4	-4
124	Near East and South Asia.....	21,668	991	1,107	1,202	1,462	1,461	1,673	1,789	1,741	1,499	1,238	1,227
125	Afghanistan.....	337	2	13	15	24	23	34	37	33	13	30	13
126	Ceylon.....	159	11	21	18	14	6	4	5	9	10	8	8
127	Egypt.....	1,126	(Z)	4	7	5	60	97	194	184	185	110	108
128	Greece.....	1,673	(Z)	6	-2	11	5	27	35	30	21	31	28
129	India.....	8,237	434	466	576	841	761	854	864	740	534	373	523
130	Iran.....	971	58	107	70	18	31	8	-6	20	46	129	33
131	Iraq.....	46	-2	-1	-1	2	4	7	12	5	1	1	42
132	Israel.....	1,184	84	105	35	26	61	61	34	49	58	41	1
133	Jordan.....	597	14	13	13	19	58	38	45	55	53	61	62
134	Lebanon.....	103	7	4	4	1	1	(Z)	-2	3	4	8	10
135	Nepal.....	140	11	9	8	11	12	16	17	14	9	10	8
136	Pakistan.....	3,878	242	209	282	331	221	349	377	380	323	218	229
137	Saudi Arabia.....	99	-16	27	8	3	54	1	3	-2	-26	-7	7
138	Turkey.....	2,280	88	84	94	104	125	140	132	175	203	153	101
139	UNRWA ²	550	32	32	28	27	27	28	32	35	31	34	22
140	Africa.....	3,817	275	279	276	337	412	376	288	308	365	296	180
141	Algeria.....	178	1	3	(Z)	11	27	8	39	40	42	2	1
142	Ethiopia.....	185	9	14	15	11	19	11	8	18	24	14	7
143	Ghana.....	223	2	34	26	35	62	33	8	13	3	2	2
144	Liberia.....	240	(Z)	7	13	37	23	25	12	11	35	19	8
145	Libya.....	206	(Z)	1	3	(Z)	(Z)	3	6	16	20	23	34
146	Morocco.....	690	64	38	53	34	50	51	39	56	50	98	61
147	Nigeria.....	251	36	33	30	35	31	26	25	15	11	6	3
148	South Africa.....	-92	-2	-2	-2	-2	-4	-13	-11	-16	-13	-13	-13
149	Tunisia.....	623	49	49	44	49	39	55	44	38	54	77	55
150	Zaire.....	365	11	12	21	35	38	51	40	43	73	30	11
151	Far East and Pacific.....	19,677	985	1,144	1,033	1,001	974	648	573	776	775	748	786
152	Australia.....	355	-17	26	159	153	33	12	3	-14	-6	18	-3
153	Burma.....	108	1	5	1	1	2	3	5	10	3	4	13
154	Cambodia ³	257	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	7	20	20	24	25
155	China (Taiwan).....	2,245	14	12	32	38	30	49	45	76	82	119	109
156	Indonesia.....	1,229	139	153	125	52	27	-3	32	78	89	54	45
157	Japan.....	2,422	-54	22	-124	-9	47	-57	-49	32	57	26	18
158	Korea, Republic of.....	4,885	198	260	191	193	168	167	158	240	238	230	261
159	Laos ⁴	697	53	51	44	58	56	58	39	32	30	51	33
160	Philippines.....	1,310	63	29	34	33	22	46	49	11	26	12	24
161	Ryukyu Islands.....	384	14	19	13	16	12	19	22	8	11	5	10
162	Thailand.....	544	34	38	50	39	20	25	18	29	31	29	42
163	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.....	280	48	46	30	20	18	18	13	18	8	6	5
164	Vietnam, South ⁵	4,536	418	446	437	401	503	301	221	212	157	151	186
165	Western Hemisphere.....	8,966	541	605	806	655	739	644	448	576	587	711	194
166	Argentina.....	368	20	5	-14	-20	-3	-3	5	11	66	41	47
167	Bolivia.....	488	24	28	38	24	21	30	34	45	29	24	13
168	Brazil.....	2,440	93	99	199	143	236	153	213	139	159	270	42
169	Chile.....	1,187	56	106	151	50	88	102	97	111	88	122	10
170	Colombia.....	888	118	101	108	86	59	35	38	69	45	53	-7
171	Costa Rica.....	151	8	13	11	12	10	14	10	7	9	7	4
172	Dominican Republic.....	400	33	37	46	60	54	79	22	48	22	(Z)	(Z)
173	Ecuador.....	205	8	11	15	27	21	17	17	14	12	11	7
174	El Salvador.....	109	10	7	7	11	17	11	10	11	6	8	1
175	Guatemala.....	219	10	10	17	15	8	11	9	10	9	14	16
176	Haiti.....	114	4	3	4	3	3	5	4	3	10	14	5
177	Honduras.....	96	10	9	6	6	7	10	4	5	4	8	4
178	Jamaica.....	51	8	3	6	10	6	4	3	3	2	1	1
179	Mexico.....	575	-1	16	53	50	54	38	-55	-18	3	83	21
180	Nicaragua.....	185	21	17	10	9	11	7	7	7	7	9	8
181	Panama.....	187	15	10	17	22	21	10	19	11	9	12	12
182	Paraguay.....	97	6	9	8	3	4	5	7	9	4	10	6
183	Peru.....	356	13	10	24	24	30	33	17	4	5	-20	-16
184	Uruguay.....	115	9	16	23	4	2	(Z)	8	8	4	3	20
185	Venezuela.....	323	16	33	33	48	41	40	-40	43	64	32	6
186	Other international organizations and unspecified areas.....	3,623	396	311	266	247	163	149	148	170	194	98	131

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 75-186. U. S. Government Foreign Grants and Credits, by Country: 1945 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Series No.	Program and country	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
75	Total, net	3,924	4,926	5,070	4,986	4,909	5,095	6,352	5,043	4,621	4,180	5,673	5,480	6,080	5,710	1,987
76	Investment in 5 international financial agencies ²	(Z)	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	317	(Z)
77	Under assistance programs, net.....	3,923	4,926	5,070	4,951	4,909	5,095	6,352	5,043	4,621	4,180	5,673	5,480	5,763	5,392	1,987
78	Net new military grants.....	2,031	2,368	2,483	2,634	2,672	3,431	4,266	2,656	1,440	519	213	473	97	69	610
79	Gross new grants.....	2,052	2,379	2,496	2,649	2,681	3,439	4,329	2,722	1,456	523	213	540	97	69	610
80	Less: Reverse grants and returns.....	21	11	12	16	9	8	63	66	16	4	-	67	-	-	-
81	Western Europe (excluding Greece and Turkey).....	823	726	1,059	1,570	1,423	1,984	3,102	1,888	859	324	-	-	-	-	-
82	Near East (incl. Greece, Turkey, and U.A.R.) and South Asia.....	445	648	511	337	335	342	329	289	185	118	171	250	43	-	-
83	Africa (excluding U.A.R.).....	7	9	9	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Far East and Pacific.....	669	885	814	643	862	1,037	769	382	292	63	42	224	54	69	610
85	Western Hemisphere.....	59	71	66	56	30	47	31	60	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	Unspecified areas.....	28	28	25	25	19	20	33	36	37	15	-	-	-	-	-
87	Net new economic and technical aid grants ³	1,633	1,643	1,603	1,741	1,933	1,661	1,845	1,980	3,040	3,506	4,984	3,864	1,887	2,830	1,340
88	Developed countries ⁴	67	107	149	286	601	848	919	1,189	2,320	2,909	4,327	3,127	1,241	1,956	867
89	Developing countries ⁴	1,565	1,535	1,454	1,455	1,331	813	925	791	721	597	657	736	646	874	473
90	Gross new grants.....	1,667	1,682	1,676	1,796	1,974	1,726	1,947	2,065	3,164	3,658	5,227	3,923	2,126	2,954	1,453
91	Less: Reverse grants and returns.....	34	39	72	55	42	65	103	85	123	153	243	65	239	124	113
92	Net new credits ^{3,5}	5	646	363	18	-26	-201	233	408	141	155	476	1,143	3,779	2,494	37
93	Developed countries ⁴	-609	-137	187	-161	-135	-236	-138	147	-167	-53	382	1,058	3,572	2,192	19
94	Developing countries ⁴	614	783	177	179	109	36	371	261	308	208	94	85	208	301	17
95	New credits.....	1,030	1,180	1,001	484	384	290	710	828	446	443	669	1,561	4,061	2,562	81
96	Less: Principal collections.....	1,025	534	638	466	410	491	477	420	305	288	193	418	282	69	44
97	Other assistance (through net accumulation of foreign currency claims) ⁶	254	270	620	558	330	203	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	Developed countries ⁴	1	31	46	104	80	102	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	Developing countries ⁴	254	239	573	454	250	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	Currency claims acquired.....	934	1,023	1,233	1,079	556	248	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	Less: Currencies disbursed.....	679	753	614	520	226	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Other grants, credits, and other assistance (through net accumulation of foreign currency claims) ⁶	1,892	2,559	2,587	2,318	2,237	1,664	2,086	2,388	3,182	3,661	5,460	5,006	5,666	5,323	1,377
103	Developed countries ⁴	-541	1	332	229	546	714	789	1,336	2,153	2,856	4,709	4,185	4,813	4,148	886
104	Developing countries ⁴	2,433	2,558	2,205	2,089	1,691	950	1,297	1,051	1,029	805	751	821	853	1,175	491
105	Western Europe.....	-438	157	503	351	692	810	867	1,378	2,064	2,676	4,202	3,799	4,291	3,275	713
106	Austria.....	-1	17	25	24	9	15	36	82	147	101	194	197	146	73	18
107	Belgium and Luxembourg.....	-11	-2	-7	-6	-6	-4	-2	13	42	176	240	80	-2	153	36
108	Denmark.....	-2	-3	-2	-1	2	-1	7	8	75	52	102	39	1	(Z)	-
109	France.....	-76	-16	-49	46	286	268	343	416	460	765	781	588	1,158	149	
110	Germany, Federal Republic of.....	-205	-23	-11	25	37	83	35	103	361	467	948	1,130	417	300	26
111	Ireland.....	-1	-1	-1	-1	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	24	55	67	-	(Z)	-	-
112	Italy.....	-4	30	100	71	57	101	109	175	268	269	445	422	313	500	136
113	Netherlands.....	-14	-19	-15	-25	-19	2	10	44	102	224	286	123	85	133	63
114	Norway.....	-9	-11	-12	-9	-1	12	15	26	41	61	64	61	24	8	(Z)
115	Portugal.....	2	1	(Z)	9	3	12	5	8	20	18	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-
116	Spain.....	88	131	88	157	89	44	21	24	17	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
117	Sweden.....	-1	-1	-1	-1	(Z)	(Z)	-1	-4	27	43	39	3	(Z)	-	1
118	United Kingdom.....	-323	-52	242	-43	58	102	229	398	118	624	1,009	937	2,662	750	34
119	Yugoslavia.....	111	100	133	94	130	97	98	80	120	36	-	-	34	150	115
120	Eastern Europe.....	61	98	63	-3	-1	7	4	-4	-15	-9	-13	13	178	663	274
121	Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	(Z)	(Z)	-6	3	31	106	54	
122	Poland.....	66	99	56	-6	-5	-4	-4	-3	-1	(Z)	1	19	96	251	75
123	U.S.S.R.....	-4	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-13	-9	-8	-8	45	285	133
124	Near East and South Asia.....	983	800	642	687	551	302	362	442	468	221	183	157	150	182	148
125	Afghanistan.....	19	19	13	13	6	4	4	6	11	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-
126	Ceylon.....	19	20	8	2	(Z)	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-
127	Egypt.....	75	2	47	27	3	2	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)	4	-5	(Z)	9	(Z)
128	Greece.....	37	23	7	69	74	47	66	123	189	108	108	164	156	168	121
129	India.....	320	243	187	119	118	29	37	94	108	1	(Z)	-4	-3	-9	29
130	Iran.....	91	50	47	61	64	65	52	11	4	4	15	-3	-3	3	1
131	Iraq.....	2	4	3	3	3	2	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-1	(Z)	-	-	-
132	Israel.....	56	51	35	57	46	62	49	109	66	50	7	-	-	-	-
133	Jordan.....	60	57	20	5	14	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	Lebanon.....	10	28	4	5	7	4	3	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-1	(Z)	2	-
135	Nepal.....	3	6	2	2	2	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-
136	Pakistan.....	142	145	100	154	67	12	91	8	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
137	Saudi Arabia.....	1	12	21	-1	-1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
138	Turkey.....	111	122	141	123	97	47	40	59	52	39	34	10	9	-1	-
139	UNRWA ⁷	27	16	23	27	23	18	9	22	24	20	15	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 75-186. U. S. Government Foreign Grants and Credits, by Country: 1945 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Series No.	Program and country	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
	Other grants, credits, and other assistance (through net accumulation of foreign currency claims)—Con.															
140	Africa.....	125	69	44	45	59	46	40	56	8	9	4	2	-87	4	1
141	Algeria.....	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	1	-	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
142	Ethiopia.....	10	6	7	3	4	1	-	-	-1	1	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)	-
143	Ghana.....	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	(Z)	2	(Z)	4	4	2	3	4	1
144	Liberia.....	9	8	5	3	2	-	-2	3	2	2	4	2	3	4	1
145	Libya.....	33	18	17	13	17	4	1	2	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
146	Morocco.....	45	26	18	-1	-2	-4	-3	9	3	4	1	-	-	-	-
147	Nigeria.....	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	South Africa.....	-13	-14	-5	11	21	31	35	26	(Z)	-1	-	(Z)	-91	-	-
149	Tunisia.....	33	26	6	3	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
150	Zaire.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-1	(Z)	1	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
151	Far East and Pacific.....	716	785	977	1,004	784	390	397	383	506	608	902	857	914	832	178
152	Australia.....	2	-2	-2	-8	-1	4	1	(Z)	(Z)	-1	-1	1	(Z)	-11	10
153	Burma.....	14	3	18	3	(Z)	1	5	7	5	-1	(Z)	(Z)	5	-	-
154	Cambodia ⁸	21	37	32	41	28	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	China (Taiwan).....	86	84	98	112	109	89	90	80	65	18	33	151	187	315	121
156	Indonesia.....	17	24	51	51	9	23	17	34	(Z)	36	41	20	-	62	4
157	Japan.....	48	-6	47	123	65	7	-3	36	241	226	521	372	469	367	2
158	Korea, Republic of.....	232	311	373	307	279	169	206	155	118	102	77	134	84	33	1
159	Laos ⁸	35	30	38	52	37	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
160	Philippines.....	24	42	39	28	21	9	24	10	13	200	203	131	150	42	29
161	Ryukyu Islands.....	3	5	5	2	2	3	9	29	38	26	29	46	19	13	7
162	Thailand.....	48	30	33	39	16	4	5	4	5	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)	5	-
163	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.....	5	6	5	5	5	6	5	5	3	1	1	1	1	2	3
164	Vietnam, South ⁸	177	218	236	229	203	41	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
165	Western Hemisphere.....	338	568	253	151	102	68	375	91	114	64	73	58	111	84	10
166	Argentina.....	78	48	-6	12	-5	-9	3	5	92	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
167	Bolivia.....	22	22	25	31	21	17	3	5	7	3	3	2	9	6	(Z)
168	Brazil.....	35	145	16	28	37	24	328	4	4	(Z)	5	9	30	28	2
169	Chile.....	33	47	32	10	-1	-3	(Z)	(Z)	-2	33	28	18	6	5	2
170	Colombia.....	32	92	19	10	2	2	-5	10	4	6	3	4	2	1	1
171	Costa Rica.....	8	10	9	3	5	2	2	2	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	1
172	Dominican Republic.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
173	Ecuador.....	2	3	4	8	6	4	1	4	2	2	2	3	1	1	2
174	El Salvador.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(Z)	1						
175	Guatemala.....	9	12	23	20	11	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	2	2	1	2	(Z)
176	Haiti.....	13	5	4	9	14	10	3	1	(Z)	(Z)	-1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
177	Honduras.....	6	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)
178	Jamaica.....	-3	-8	-1	(Z)	(Z)	-3	-1	5	11	4	-	-	-	(Z)	-
179	Mexico.....	14	78	23	-8	-10	27	18	29	-5	19	33	20	58	35	2
180	Nicaragua.....	4	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	1
181	Panama.....	6	7	5	3	3	-1	1	3	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
182	Paraguay.....	7	4	8	5	1	1	1	1	-1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)
183	Peru.....	52	60	53	24	13	2	11	7	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	5	1	(Z)
184	Uruguay.....	13	-1	4	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	(Z)	1	(Z)
185	Venezuela.....	-3	7	-1	-3	(Z)	-3	(Z)	4	1	(Z)	1	2	1	(Z)	(Z)
186	Other international organizations and unspecified areas.....	108	80	105	82	51	41	40	42	37	93	108	119	108	283	53

- Represents zero.

Z Less than \$500,000 or net minus (-) of less than \$500,000.

¹ Beginning 1964, Department of Defense transactions estimated.² Asian Development Bank, Inter-American Development Bank, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Development Association, and International Finance Corporation.³ Net new grants not adjusted for settlements for postwar relief and other grants under agreements, and net new credits exclude prior grants converted into credits, which were as follows: July 1945-December 1955, \$2,198 million; 1956-66, \$491 million. Repayments on these settlements included in net new credits.⁴ Developed countries include Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, Republic of South Africa, and countries of Eastern and Western Europe except Spain, Yugoslavia, and Malta. Developing countries include all other countries.⁵ Outstanding credits on Dec. 31, 1970, totaled \$27,568 million representing net credits extended since organization of Export-Import Bank, Feb. 12, 1934, less charge-offs, and net adjustments due to exchange rates (\$989 million), and excluding World War I debts. The amount repayable in dollars at U.S. Government option was \$20,131 million; the remainder was repayable in foreign currencies, commodities, or services, at the option of the borrowers.⁶ Equivalent value of currencies still available to be used, including some funds advanced from foreign governments and after loss by exchange rate fluctuations (\$1.334 billion), was \$1.446 billion on December 31, 1970.⁷ United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine refugees.⁸ Separate data became available during 1954. For earlier periods, data shown as Indochina.

Foreign Commerce (Series U 187-352)

U 187-352. General note.

Statistics on foreign trade of the United States are among the most useful, revealing, and, in spite of their deficiencies, reliable series relating to the growth of the American economy. This situation is especially true for the first 100 years of the Republic. The United States was more heavily dependent upon foreign markets and sources at that time than it has been in the 20th century. For a fuller discussion of the usefulness of such data, see G. G. Huebner's review of foreign trade of the United States in Emory Johnson, *History of Domestic and Foreign Commerce of the United States*, Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C., 1915. This study has an excellent bibliography of material on foreign trade available at that time.

Since the first appearance of the *Statistical Abstract of the United States* in 1878, official time series on foreign trade have been presented in that publication and it is, therefore, cited here as a primary source for certain of the foreign trade data shown.

Foreign trade data are subject to a variety of special statistical problems relating to compilation, publication, coverage, valuation, and classification as to composition and direction. The record of gold movements, in particular, has been found to be subject to considerable error owing to its peculiar qualities which make it both a useful form of money and a likely candidate for smuggling (see R. G. D. Allen and J. Edward Ely, *International Trade Statistics*, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1953; and Oskar Morgenstern, *Validity of International Gold Movement Statistics*, Special Paper in International Economics No. 2, International Finance Section, Princeton University Press, November 1955).

The first Congress of the United States provided for the compilation of statistics on foreign trade, and the Treasury Department, through its customhouses, began keeping a record of foreign trade beginning August 1, 1789. According to the Treasury Department, government records of the total values of our imports for 1790 to 1820 are fairly complete but do not show, except for a few years, the articles imported. They show, however, domestic exports by articles, but do not distinguish the values of merchandise from coin and bullion imported and exported, nor the value of the commerce with each country (see *Statistical Tables Exhibiting the Commerce of the United States With European Countries From 1790-1890*, Washington, D.C., 1893, p. vii).

Compared with currently compiled statistics, these earliest records left a great deal to be desired. J. Edward Ely, writing on the historical development of foreign trade statistics, observes that:

The United States may be said to have had an adequate set of import and export statistics only since about 1821. Prior to that time no information was compiled on the amount of imports of articles which were free of duty upon importation into the United States. No value figures were compiled on imports subject to specific rates of duty and the dollar value for imports subject to ad valorem rates of duty, although apparently accurate, was compiled only as a total with no information on how much of each commodity was imported. Existing figures on the total dollar value of imports during the years 1795 to 1801 were apparently estimated at the time by the Secretary of the Treasury, and the figures for 1790-1794 and from 1802-1820 were apparently estimated many years later. (Allen and Ely, cited above, p. 269.)

Douglass North observes that the 1789-1820 figures were "officially overhauled and published in the Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on Finances for 1835" (see North's "United States

Balance of Payments, 1790-1860," *Studies in Income and Wealth*, vol. 24, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1960). In employing the early records, North found a number of deficiencies, and users of figures for 1790-1820 should note his revised figures and consider the criticisms in the appendix to his paper. The adequacy of the early records, of course, depends upon the use made of them. Some of the earliest records were not published officially and scholars have had to depend on information from *A View of the United States of America*, published by Tench Coxe in 1794, giving official documents for 1790, 1791, and 1792; *A Statistical Manual for the United States of America*, by Samuel Blodgett, Jr.; *A Statistical View of Commerce of the United States of America*, by Timothy Pitkin, New Haven, 1835 (reprinted by Johnson Reprint Corporation in 1967), presenting many tables obtained directly from the Treasury books; and *Statistical Annals* by Dr. Adam Seybert, covering the period 1789-1818, and giving statistics of population, commerce, public land, etc. Such data as were published annually for 1790-1820 were brought together later in U.S. Congress, *American State Papers*, Class 4, "Commerce and Navigation," two volumes, Gales and Seaton, Washington, D.C., 1832 (vol. I) and 1834 (vol. II).

In 1820, Congress passed a law to provide for obtaining accurate statements of the foreign commerce of the United States and, at the same time, established the Division of Commerce and Navigation in the office of the Register of the Treasury. It required collectors of customs to compile and transmit annual reports to that office showing the detailed trade with foreign countries and the navigation employed therein. Beginning with 1821, these reports were consolidated and published annually in *Commerce and Navigation of the United States*.

Foreign trade statistics published by the Federal Government after 1820 are regarded as superior to those for the earlier period but still subject to some deficiencies, notably with respect to valuation of imports. They also suffered in respect to coverage of overland exports (see North, cited above, app. II, and Allen and Ely, cited above, pp. 270-271).

The Civil War introduced two special difficulties. For the last three quarters of fiscal year ending June 30, 1861, certain ports of the Southern States failed to make reports, and it was necessary for the Treasury Department to introduce estimates of the exports of cotton by the Southern States during the war based on records of the main recipient countries in Europe (see Treasury Department, *Statistics of the Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the United States*, Washington, D.C., 1864, p. 39).

The second difficulty was introduced in 1862 when the United States abandoned the specie backing for its money. The dollar fluctuated against foreign currencies and gold with each reverse or success of the northern forces. While imports and reexports continued to be valued in specie (dollars of a fixed parity to gold), since these goods were initially expressed in foreign currencies, domestic exports were recorded in "mixed values"—partly gold dollars and partly dollars of a fluctuating value—from 1862 until the resumption of specie payment in 1879. These deficiencies were recognized at the time both officially by the Director of the Bureau of Statistics (established in the Treasury Department in 1866) and by private observers (see, for example, Louis Blodgett's criticism and evaluation of U.S. foreign trade statistics in the early 1860's in *The Commercial and Financial Strength of the United States as Shown in the Balances of Foreign Trade and the Increased Production of Staple Articles*, King and Baird, Philadelphia, 1864). Treasury statisticians sought to adjust mixed currency values to specie values of total imports and

exports and some other broad aggregates. The adjustments, however, were not carried through completely to country and commodity detail, and only a limited number of domestic export series are available for 1862-1879 in terms of "specie values" while the domestic export figures for countries and individual commodities are only available in mixed currency values.

When Congress established the Bureau of Statistics in 1866, it also specified that the kinds, quantities, and values of all articles exported and imported should be distinctly set forth in the statistical accounts, by countries of destination or of shipment, and that the exports of articles produced or manufactured in the United States should be shown separately from the reexports of foreign articles imported into the United States. Prior to 1866, only annual statistics of the foreign commerce of the United States were published; since then, monthly statistics have also been published.

The first report of the Director of the Bureau of Statistics in 1867 contains several pointed criticisms of the previous statistics, and the subsequent annual reports of *Foreign Commerce and Navigation* emphasized the shortcomings of the figures presented, especially the difficulty which became important in the post-Civil War period of reporting on trade with Canada in the absence of any mandatory reporting requirement on the railroads (see, for example, the *Annual Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1877*, 1878, pp. xii-xiii, table showing "... the imports into Ontario, Quebec, and Manitoba, from the United States in excess of the domestic exports from the United States to Canada, as returned to the Bureau of Statistics by U.S. collectors of customs during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1877."). An act of March 3, 1893, provided for obtaining information on exports by rail and apparently eliminated this deficiency in the subsequent figures, but prior to that time trade totals and figures on trade with Canada suffer lack of coverage in varying degrees.

For additional comments on foreign trade data for 1861-1900, see Matthew Simon, "Statistical Estimates of the Balance of International Payments and the International Capital Movements of the United States, 1861-1900," *Studies in Income and Wealth*, vol. 24, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1960.

In 1923, the function of compiling foreign trade statistics was transferred to the Department of Commerce; however, the release and publication of the annual figures had been done by that Department since 1903. In 1941, the function was transferred from the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to the Bureau of the Census.

A problem affecting comparability of value statistics arose between January 31, 1934, and March 10, 1953, when the foreign exchange value of the dollar was permitted to depreciate as a result of the restriction placed on gold shipments to foreign countries. For this period, unless otherwise noted, values stated are in U.S. dollars without reference to changes in the gold content of the dollar.

World War II and the special foreign aid programs following it introduced new complications into the handling of U.S. foreign trade statistics. Lend-lease during the war, surplus property disposal immediately after the war, War Department shipments to relieve disease and unrest, economic and military aid, and security shipments have all complicated the presentation as will be noted below.

Import data compiled by the Department of Commerce are from import entries (various Customs forms) which importers are required to file with customs officials for each shipment arriving. Import values are, in general, based on market or selling price and are f.o.b. the exporting country. Values do not include import duties. The country of origin is defined as the country in which the merchandise was grown, mined, or manufactured. If the importer cannot obtain the information as to the country of origin, the merchandise is credited (for statistical purposes) to the country of shipment.

Imports are classified either as general imports or imports for

consumption. General imports represent total arrivals of imported goods (except for intransit shipments), that is, merchandise released from Customs custody immediately upon arrival plus merchandise entered into a customs-bonded storage, manufacturing, or refining warehouse immediately upon arrival. Imports for consumption comprise merchandise entered into the U.S. consumption channels, that is, merchandise released from Customs custody immediately upon arrival, merchandise entered into a customs-bonded manufacturing warehouse (other than smelting or refining warehouse), merchandise withdrawn from a customs-bonded storage warehouse for release into domestic consumption channels, and imported ores and crude metals which have been processed in a customs-bonded smelting warehouse and then withdrawn for consumption and export.

During past periods, data for some low-valued imports have been fully compiled while data for others have been estimated. The following changes have occurred in the methods of compiling data on low-valued imports: Effective January 1954-1957, imports valued at \$250 or less, reported on formal consumption and informal entries, were estimated from a 5-percent sample. From January 1958-June 1965, formal entries valued under \$100 and informal entries valued \$250 or less, were estimated from a 1-percent sample. Effective July 1965, all formal and informal entries valued \$250 and under have been estimated from a 1-percent sample except a 5-percent sample, in effect every 3 years, was used to estimate data for 1967 and 1970. The estimated import values are excluded from detailed commodity statistics but are included in the over-all totals and are distributed in the appropriate country, district, and economic class totals, and in the totals for groupings of commodity classifications (i.e., commodity group or subgroup). The total value so excluded generally amounts to about 1 percent of the annual import total. Some indication of the undercounting in the detailed commodity statistics for imports is presented in the appendixes to the annual issues, from 1954-1965, of Bureau of the Census, Report FT 110, *United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption*, and beginning 1967, Bureau of the Census, Report FT 135, *Imports, Commodity by Country*. Explanations of the sampling procedures are given in Report FT 110 for 1956; monthly issues of Report FT 135, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, 1965*; and annual issues of *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics*.

Export data are from Shippers' Export Declarations which exporters are required to file with customs officials for each shipment leaving the United States. Export data include shipments made after World War II under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program only for 1948 and subsequent years. In addition, export data include United States exports under the Lend-Lease, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, Economic Cooperation Administration, Mutual Defense Assistance, and other mutual security programs. Shipments to U.S. Armed Forces for their own use are not included in export statistics for any period.

Export value figures are based on the selling price (or on the cost, if not sold) of the commodity shipped and include inland freight, insurance, and other charges to the U.S. place of export. Transportation and other costs beyond the United States port of exportation are excluded. The country of destination is defined as the country of ultimate destination or country where the merchandise is to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured. In the event the exporter does not have definite information as to the country of ultimate destination for a shipment, it is credited (for statistical purposes) to the country to which it is consigned.

Certain export commodity classifications were grouped for security reasons into special categories beginning with May 1949, with periodic amendments to include additional commodities. With the adoption of new security regulations, effective July 1950, the publication of the country of destination and customs district detail for the special category commodities and groups was discontinued. Effective January 1965, some changes were made in the security restrictions primarily because of revisions in export commodity classifications. Permission was granted to release data on exports of some commodities

which were previously classified as special category commodities with the result that security restrictions were applied to considerably fewer commodities than before. In addition, permission was granted to release some commodity data for 1964 and prior years, which was withheld when statistics for those years were initially released. Data for special category commodities are included, however, in all total export statistics, series U 187, U 190, U 191, U 213, U 225, U 226, and U 317; in the category of finished manufactures, series U 218, U 235, and U 236; and in the commodity categories of series U 274-294 (except automobiles and parts, series U 287, from which machinery and vehicles manufactured to military specifications have been excluded beginning in July 1949).

Shipments individually valued, prior to October 1969, at less than \$100 and, thereafter, at \$250 and under, are not classified by commodity, but are reported in a single separate category. Effective with the statistics for July 1953 and continuing through December 1955, data for export shipments individually valued from \$100 to \$499 (about 4 to 6 percent of the total export value) were estimated on the basis of a 10-percent sample. From January through June 1956, the 10-percent sample was applied to shipments individually valued from \$100 to \$999 but, subsequently, the level was reduced to the previous level of \$499. From July 1956-December 1959, shipments valued \$100-\$499 were based on a 10-percent sample; from January 1960-December 1962, on a 10-percent sample for Canada and a 50-percent sample for other countries. From January 1963-September 1969, shipments to Canada valued \$100-\$1,999 were based on a 10-percent sample; shipments to other countries valued \$100-\$499 were based on a 50-percent sample. From October 1969-December 1969, shipments to Canada valued \$251-\$1,999 were based on a 10-percent sample; shipments to other countries valued \$251-\$499, on a 50-percent sample; from January 1970-August 1970, shipments to other countries valued \$251-\$499 were fully compiled. For Canadian shipments valued \$251-\$1,999, sampling procedures were applied. Effective September 1970, shipments to Canada valued \$251-\$1,999 were based on a 10-percent sample; shipments to other countries valued \$251-\$499 on a 50-percent sample. Value data for shipments less than \$100, prior to October 1969, and less than \$251 thereafter, were estimated each month from factors established by observation of the percentage relationship of the under-\$251 (under \$100 prior to October 1969) shipments to the individual country totals in past periods. Details concerning sampling error and procedures are given in the Bureau of the Census, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, January-December 1956; *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, 1965; monthly issues of Report FT 410, *Exports, Schedule B Commodity by Country*; and annual issues of *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics*.

The geographic area covered by these statistics, except as noted, is the United States customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and for 1935-1939, the Virgin Islands.

U 187-189. Total merchandise, gold, and silver exports and imports, 1821-1970.

Source: 1821-1880, except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, 1912, pp. 43-44 (1821, series U 187 and U 189, revised estimates prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census); U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1881-1903, *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 1924 edition, pp. 420, 421; 1904-1941, 1948 edition, p. 903; 1942-1949 (except series U 187 for 1948 and 1949), 1951 edition, p. 828; 1950-1957, 1958 edition, p. 880; 1958-1967, various editions; and 1968-1970, unpublished data. Series U 187, 1948 and 1949, 1953 edition, p. 899.

U 190-196. Merchandise exports and imports, 1790-1970.

Source: Series U 190-192 and U 196, U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1790, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the*

United States, 1912, p. 43. U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Statistics, 1791-1880, *Monthly Summary of Imports and Exports of the United States for the Fiscal Year, 1896*, pp. 622-623 (except 1821, series U 190, U 192, and U 196, revised estimates prepared by Bureau of the Census). U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 1924 edition, pp. 420, 421, and 424; 1904-1941, 1948 edition, pp. 902-903; 1942-1946, *Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, various annual issues; 1947-1965, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, 1964 and 1965; 1966-1970, *Highlights of Exports and Imports*, FT 990, December 1972, pp. 37 and 79. Series U 193-195, U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1821-1880, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, 1912, p. 50; 1881-1915, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, 1924, p. lxvii. U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1916-1941, *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 1948 edition, p. 939; 1942-1946, 1951 edition, p. 854; 1947-1965, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, 1964 and 1965; 1966-1970, *Statistical Abstract*, 1972 edition, p. 788.

Merchandise export statistics include data on all shipments of commodities and merchandise leaving the United States customs area except: (1) Gold and silver (prior to 1968) and evidences of debt; (2) intransit merchandise; (3) bunker fuel, stores, supplies, and equipment for vessels and planes; (4) temporary exports; (5) merchandise having small value or no commercial value; (6) shipments of military and naval supplies and equipment to the U.S. Armed Forces; and (7) shipments of office equipment and related items to U.S. Government agencies or establishments.

Exports of U.S. merchandise, series U 191, consist of commodities grown, produced, or manufactured in the United States, and commodities of foreign origin which have been changed in the United States from the form in which they were imported, or which have been enhanced in value by further manufacture in the United States.

Reexports, series U 192, comprise withdrawals from customs-bonded storage warehouses for exportation and exports of foreign merchandise (principally duty-free articles) which have previously been formally entered through customs. Exports of foreign merchandise consist of commodities of foreign origin which have entered the United States as imports and which, at the time of exportation, are in the same condition as when imported.

Merchandise import statistics include data on all commodities and merchandise reaching the United States except: (1) Merchandise not entering the U.S. customs area, such as articles excluded from the United States by law; (2) bunker fuel, and ships' stores; (3) intransit merchandise; (4) certain domestic merchandise returned from foreign countries; (5) gold and silver (prior to 1968) and evidences of debt; (6) merchandise having small value or no commercial value; and (7) commodities entered under special provisions, such as articles consigned to diplomatic officers. General imports, series U 193, consist of entries for immediate consumption and entries into bonded warehouses, and therefore comprise the total arrivals of merchandise, whether they enter consumption channels immediately or are entered into warehouses under customs custody to be subsequently withdrawn for consumption or withdrawn for exportation. Imports for consumption are the total of the entries for immediate consumption and the withdrawals from warehouse for consumption. The terms "entered for immediate consumption" and "withdrawn from warehouse for consumption" are taken from the language used in handling the transactions through customs, and are sometimes misleading in their implication that the merchandise is immediately assimilated by being processed, merchandised, or consumed. Although all customs barriers to such assimilation have been removed, merchandise for "immediate consumption" may, in fact, be warehoused by the importer outside of customs custody. In the case of withdrawal for "consumption," although duties have been paid and the goods released from customs control, they may remain in storage for a further period of time. Any of this "for consumption" merchandise could conceivably be exported subsequent to its release from customs custody and thus never enter actual U.S. consumption channels.

U 197-200. Gold and silver exports and imports, 1821-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1821-1864, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, 1912*, p. 43. U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1865-1880, *Statistical Abstract, 1887*, pp. 41, 42. U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1881-1941, see source for series U 187-189 above; 1942-1946, *Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, various annual issues; 1947-1965, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, 1964 and 1965*; 1966-1970, *U.S. Foreign Trade, Gold Movements*, FT 2402, December issues.

Prior to 1895, figures for gold and silver relate to coin and bullion only; subsequently, they include ore also. Domestic exports of gold and silver cannot be separately stated prior to 1864, but it is probable that the greater portion of the exports was gold. In the series shown here, the data on exports of gold prior to 1864 include domestic exports of silver. The exports of silver for years prior to 1864, therefore, consist of only foreign exports or reexports.

U 201-206. Foreign trade related to various measures of production, 1869-1970.

Source: Series U 201-202, 1869-1939, computed as the ratios respectively of series U 190 and U 193 to gross national product (using series F I for all years except 1909-1918; for these years, the estimates of gross national product are from U.S. Senate, 79th Congress, 1st session, "Report to the Committee on Banking and Currency," *Basic Facts on Employment and Production*, Senate Committee Print No. 4); 1940-1957, U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, *Exports in Relation to United States Production, 1957*, p. 2; 1958-1962, U.S. Bureau of International Commerce, *Exports in Relation to U.S. Production, 1962*, Overseas Business Reports No. 63-118, p. 2; 1963-1970, ratios computed from foreign trade data, as published by BIC in *U.S. Foreign Trade Annual, 1966-1972*, Overseas Business Reports No. 73-12, p. 2, and gross national product data as published by U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis in *Survey of Current Business*, July 1973, p. 52. Series U 203-204, 1919-1927, 1931, and 1935, U.S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, *World Trade Information Service Statistical Reports*, part 3, No. 58-22; 1929, 1933, and 1937-1962, see source for series U 201-202, 1940-1957 and 1958-1962; 1963-1970, value of production corresponds to aggregate for agricultural production (U.S. Department of Agriculture, *Farm Income Situation*, No. 222, July 1973, table 29, and U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, July 1973, p. 24), manufacturing (U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1971*, No. M71 (AS), p. 3), mineral production (U.S. Department of the Interior, *Statistical Summary—Minerals Yearbook, 1972*), and freight receipts (U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, *Annual Report on Transport Statistics of the United States*). Series U 205, 1910-1950, U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service, *United States Farm Products in Foreign Trade*, Statistical Bulletin No. 112, p. 10; 1951-1955, *The Problem of Maintaining High Level Agricultural Exports*, November 1957, p. 13; 1956-1970, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *1971 Business Statistics*, biennial supplement to *Survey of Current Business*, p. 111, and U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Agricultural Statistics, 1972*, p. 562. Series U 206, Don D. Humphrey, *American Imports*, © 1955 by the Twentieth Century Fund, New York, pp. 527-528.

For additional data on the relation of foreign trade to the domestic economy, see the following: Bureau of International Commerce, *Overseas Business Reports: Contribution of Imports to United States Raw Material Supplies*, No. 63-8; and *Contribution of Imports to U.S. Food Supplies*, No. 63-51. Also see Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output, 1970 and 1969*.

U 207-212. Value of merchandise imports and duties, 1821-1970.

Source: See source for series U 193-195.

Imports are "imports for consumption" consisting of entries for

immediate consumption and withdrawals from warehouses for consumption. The term "entry for consumption" is the technical name of the import entry made at the customs house, and implies that the goods have been delivered into the custody of the importer and that the duties have been paid on the dutiable portion. Some of them may be exported afterwards.

For 1821-1866, the figures for import values, series U 207-209, represent net general imports (total imports less reexports), the amount of duty collected (calculated) being the annual amounts collected on merchandise only. For 1867-1970, the figures of import values represent imports entered for consumption.

U 210, duties calculated. The series described here as "duties calculated" is the series identified in annual volumes of *Foreign Commerce and Navigation . . .*, through the 1925 issue, as "duties collected"; subsequent issues describe it as "duties calculated." In spite of its description, it was a computed figure at least back to 1876. The evidence indicates that the earlier years, at least in part, were on a "duties collected" basis. This series should not be confused with the modern series called "duties collected" (not shown here) which represents the total amount of duties actually collected (on individual shipments) as reported to the Treasury Department by customs officials, subject in certain cases to subsequent refund as well as drawback. In contrast, "duties calculated" is a statistical measure derived by applying the appropriate rates to totals for all imports of the given commodity received at all ports of entry; it does not reflect drawbacks or refunds and is subject to some time lag in reporting.

U 211-212, ratio of duties to total. The calculated ratio of duties to total is simply the relationship of series U 210 to series U 207 and series U 209, respectively, expressed in percentage form. Series U 211-212 are similar to, but not identical with, the series described as "ratios of duties to total" shown in annual issues of *Foreign Commerce and Navigation . . .*, 1925 to 1946, and as "average ad valorem rates" in earlier issues. These series have been computed as shown here because of conflicts in source volumes with respect to early years.

U 213-224. Value of merchandise exports and imports, by economic class, 1820-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1820-1918, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1820-1881, 1907* edition, pp. 698-701; 1882-1903, *1926* edition, pp. 448, 449; 1904-1918, *1947* edition, pp. 896, 897. 1919-1970, *Indexes of U.S. Exports and Imports by Economic Class: 1919 to 1971*, tables 1 and 5.

For definition of terms, see text for series U 190-196, U 207-212, and U 225-248.

The economic classes shown here are broad categories based on groupings of more than 2,000 individual commodities listed in *Schedule B: Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States*, issued and kept current by the Bureau of the Census. Following are some of the important and typical commodities included in each of the economic classes:

Class	Exports	Imports
Crude materials-----	Crude petroleum Coal Raw cotton	Crude rubber Raw silk Hides and skins Coffee Tea
Crude foodstuffs-----	Grains Fruits Vegetables	Fruits Sugar Meat
Manufactured foodstuffs-----	Meat Lard Prepared fruits	Wheat flour Wood pulp Copper in bars, etc. Tin in bars, etc. Wool manufactures Newsprint Automobiles and parts
Semimanufactures-----	Iron and steel plates Lumber Refined copper	
Finished manufactures-----	Aircraft Cigarettes Radios and television sets	

In a report on *Exports of Manufactures From the United States and Their Distribution by Articles and Countries, 1800-1906* (1907), the Department of Commerce and Labor presented trade figures by economic classes annually back to 1850 and for selected years back to

1820. This study provided a different grouping of commodities than the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department had previously employed for exports. In "Exports of Domestic Manufactures and Their Distribution" (*Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance of the United States*, April 1903, p. 3239 ff.) the Treasury tabulated domestic exports for 1800-1850 by decade years and for 1851-1902 annually according to economic sector ("sources of production") as follows (p. 3249): Agriculture, manufactures, mining, forest, fisheries, and miscellaneous. But it tabulated imports "according to degree of manufacture and uses" for 1821, 1830, 1840, 1850, and 1851-1902 as follows (p. 3279-3280): Food and live animals, crude articles for domestic industries, articles manufactured wholly or partially for use as material in the mechanic arts, articles manufactured ready for consumption, and articles of voluntary use, luxuries, etc. This report noted that values for exports were in fluctuating currency for 1862-1879 and for those years gave specie values both for total exports and for exports of manufactures (p. 3315).

Trade in agricultural and forest products have been of special concern to the Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 51 of the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Agriculture (1909) provides the "only compilation . . . ever to be completed (to that time)" of the "Foreign Trade of the United States in Forest Products, 1851-1908." Bulletins No. 74 and 75 in the same series, published in 1910, reviewed the "Imports of Farm Products Into the United States, 1851-1908" and "Exports of Farm Products From the United States, 1851-1908," respectively.

U 225-248. Indexes of quantity and unit value of exports and imports, by economic class, 1879-1970.

Source: 1879-1921 (1913=100 base), Robert E. Lipsey, *Price and Quantity Trends in the Foreign Trade of the United States*, Princeton University Press for the National Bureau of Economic Research, 1963 (copyright); U.S. Bureau of International Commerce, 1913 (1967 = 100 base), unpublished data; 1919-1970 (1967 = 100 base), *Indexes of U.S. Exports and Imports by Economic Class: 1919-1971*.

The Bureau of International Commerce indexes are computed by the Fisher formula, chained annually so that weights are taken from the given and preceding years. Commodities not directly entering into the calculations are taken into account in the weighting within the economic classes on the basis of certain assumptions regarding similarity of their price movements to price changes of commodities specifically covered.

The National Bureau of Economic Research indexes for the years 1879-1921 also used the Fisher formula linked from four time segments, within each of which weights are taken from the given year and the latest year of the segment. The National Bureau supplemented the U.S. foreign trade data with price information from other sources.

Descriptions of methods used for the two sets of indexes are available in the sources.

All commodities in U.S. export and import trade have been grouped into one of five economic classes as follows: (1) Crude foods—products for edible use (by man or animals) which have not been substantially processed after sale by the farmer, fisherman, rancher, or other primary producer; (2) manufactured foods—processed forms of crude foods, edible and refined oils, and oilcake and meal; (3) crude materials—products of farms, forests, fisheries, and mines which are for nonfood use and which are unprocessed by manufacturing; (4) semimanufactures—manufactured materials in the early stages of processing; and (5) finished manufactures—highly processed bulk materials and products manufactured from semimanufactures or other finished products.

U 249-263. Value of exports and imports, by broad end-use class, 1923-1970.

Source: 1923-1967 (excluding World War II years), U.S. Office of Business Economics, *U.S. Exports and Imports Classified by OBE*

End-Use Commodity Categories, 1923-1968, tables 1 and 2; 1968-1970, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly Office of Business Economics), *Survey of Current Business*, March issues.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), (formerly Office of Business Economics (OBE)) end-use series presented in series U 249-263 are constructed from basic data provided by the Bureau of the Census, which has primary responsibility for compiling the official statistics of U.S. merchandise exports and imports. The Census Bureau currently collects foreign trade data on the basis of some 14,000 individual commodity numbers which are contained in its commodity classification schedules: almost 4,000 in Schedule B, for exports; over 10,000 in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA), for imports.

BEA's-OBE's end-use categories are constructed by assigning each of these 14,000 basic "building blocks" to one of 228 basic end-use commodity groupings—116 for exports and 112 for imports—each of which is identified by a 4-digit code number. These 4-digit commodity groupings aggregate into broader intermediate groupings, identified by 3-digit and 2-digit codes. The intermediate groupings, in turn, combine at the broadest level into the principal 1-digit end-use categories—7 for exports, 6 for imports, as shown in series U 249-263.

BEA's-OBE's classification scheme was designed to fill a gap in the presentation of foreign trade statistics by regrouping commodity exports and imports as compiled by the Bureau of the Census into new, broad commodity categories based on a concept of end-use demand. The data have customarily been classified in terms of the physical nature of commodities and their stage of processing, or in terms of the principal industries producing the commodities. The end-use classification is associated with the principal sectors of the economy using or consuming the commodities.

It should be noted that inasmuch as the BEA-OBE end-use categories are constructed from the Census Bureau's Schedule B (export) and TSUSA (import) classifications, the validity of the assignments of individual commodities to end-use categories is subject to the limitations of the census classifications systems. The 14,000 basic "individual" commodities classified in Schedule B and TSUSA very frequently represent not a single commodity but rather a number of different items not separately classified. These items are related by their material content or general function, but not necessarily by their end-use. This is especially true of "basket" classifications. For example, "rubber products, n.e.s." may include erasers and soap dishes for consumer use, as well as rubber flanges, rings, and valves for industrial use. In cases of this kind, the products deemed to comprise most of the value of the "basket" commodity—based on advice of foreign trade commodity specialists—determine the end-use assignment it will receive. In another case, the commodity "ball bearings" is a machinery part that has been assigned to the export end-use category "Capital goods, except automotive" even though it includes ball bearings for autos and trucks which would be assigned, if they were separately identifiable, to the end-use category "Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines."

U 250 and U 258, foods, feeds, and beverages. This category is comprised of food for human consumption and animal feeds, and includes edible animals. It excludes work animals and animals for breeding, which are included in "Materials associated with nondurable goods and farm output," a grouping within the industrial supplies and materials category. Tobacco is not included in the foods category: cigarettes, etc., are in the consumer goods (nonfood) category, while unmanufactured tobacco is considered to be an industrial material (used in the manufacture of cigarettes and other tobacco products). A distinction is made in the foods category between *agricultural* and *nonagricultural* commodities in exports, but not in imports. This category, unlike the other principal end-use categories, does not distinguish between *manufactured* and *unmanufactured* commodity classes in either exports or imports.

U 251 and U 259, industrial supplies and materials. This category encompasses crude and processed materials and supplies primarily associated with, or used in, the producing sectors of the economy—

manufacturing, farming, and construction. Both the export and import sides are set up so as to separate *manufactured* from *unmanufactured* goods. *Agricultural* and *nonagricultural* aggregates can be obtained for exports but not for imports.

The industrial supplies and materials end-use category is subdivided on the import side into five major intermediate groupings as follows: (1) Fuels and lubricants; (2) paper and paper base stocks; (3) materials associated with nondurable goods and farm output; (4) selected building materials, except metals; (5) materials associated with durable goods output. These aggregates were established in order to facilitate analysis of the relationships between domestic economic conditions and imports of industrial supplies and materials. For example, shifts in imports of materials associated with durable goods output can be examined for their relationship to changes in the Federal Reserve Board's production index of durable manufactures, and imports of selected building materials can be related to domestic construction and housing indicators.

On the export side, the industrial supplies and materials category is broken down between agricultural and nonagricultural goods; intermediate groupings similar to (3), (4), and (5), listed above, are not constructed.

(1) *Fuels and lubricants*—comprised of coal, oil, and gas. This grouping excludes petrochemicals, which are included with chemicals in another grouping within the industrial supplies and materials category. Although fuels and lubricants are partly associated with consumer goods as well as industrial supplies, it was not considered feasible to try to distinguish between fuel for home heating, for example, and fuel for industrial heating and energy.

Fuels and lubricants have been established as an independent major subcomponent of the industrial supplies and materials category on both the export and import sides because of their magnitude in our international trade, and because of the difficulty of associating them with the output of nondurable as distinguished from durable goods.

(2) *Paper and paper base stocks*—consists of pulpwood, wood-pulp, and scrap materials for making paper; also paper products, mainly newsprint, but including also kraft paper, paperboard, and similar products. Excluded are such paper products as stationery, which are allocated to the consumer goods end-use category. The predominance of newsprint imports in the paper grouping, and the unique nature of this product, led to the establishment of paper, like the fuels and lubricants grouping, as a separate major subcomponent of industrial supplies and materials for both exports and imports.

(3) *Materials associated with nondurable goods and farm output*—consists of supplies and materials related to the manufacture of products considered to be *nondurables*. It includes such goods as crude and processed textiles, but not those manufactured into final products such as apparel and house-furnishings. The latter are in the consumer goods category. Also included are unmanufactured tobacco, chemicals (except medicinals), hides and skins, undressed furs, soap and perfumery ingredients, etc. Seeds, fertilizers, farm work animals and breeding animals, and eggs for hatching are included as materials associated with farm output. This grouping is constructed only for imports.

(4) *Selected building materials, except metals*—consists of such major (nonmetal) building materials as lumber, plywood and veneers, stone, sand, cement, lime, glass (except automotive), asbestos, gypsum, millwork, molding, prefabricated structures, etc. Excludes metals used in building (steel beams, copper tubing, wire, pipe, latches and locks, etc.). This grouping is constructed only for imports.

(5) *Materials associated with durable goods output*—consists of supplies and materials related to the manufacture of products defined to be *durables*. Includes primary metals and metal shapes, and fabricated metal manufactures for further assembly or incorporation in other goods (door hinges, latches, locks, and parts

and components not included elsewhere). This grouping is constructed only for imports.

It should be noted that the allocation of individual commodities to the various subcomponents outlined above is based on end-use demand and not on the nature of the commodities from a production (supply) viewpoint. To illustrate—imports of primary rubber, a "nondurable" commodity, is classified under "Materials associated with durable goods output" because its major end-use—as a tire-making material—is associated with the production of such durable goods as motor vehicles (including tractors), and aircraft.

U 252 and U 260, capital goods, except automotive. This end-use category is designed to include all (nonmilitary) machinery, equipment, apparatus, and instruments—and their parts, components, accessories, and attachments. These products are associated with investment outlays for industrial and agricultural plant and equipment; for commercial, scientific, professional, and service-industry capital goods; and for natural resource development (petroleum and mining), and construction. Also included is transport equipment such as civilian aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, and, for exports only, commercial cargo and passenger-carrying vessels. Automotive products are *excluded* from the capital goods end-use category as are other transportation items classifiable as consumer goods (yachts and other pleasure craft, motorcycles, etc.).

U 253 and U 261, automotive vehicles, parts, and engines. This category contains commodities that might have qualified for assignment to two other end-use categories; passenger cars and parts to consumer goods (nonfood), and trucks and buses and parts to capital goods. However, because it has not been possible to distinguish parts for passenger cars from parts for trucks and buses, and because of the overall magnitude and importance of U.S. automotive trade, a separate automotive category was established. There are groupings within the category for passenger cars, trucks and buses, and automotive parts and engines (including engine parts).

U 254 and U 262, consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive. Designed to cover products used by the final consumer, this category has been subdivided into *durables* and *nondurables*, as well as *manufactured* and *unmanufactured*. The overall category encompasses a broad variety of products including consumer-type transportation equipment other than automotive—pleasure craft, motorcycles, etc.—and furniture, rugs, appliances, radios and TV, clocks and watches, precious stones, and other *durables*; and apparel and household softgoods, leather, rubber and plastic articles, notions and toiletries, medicinal preparations, and other *nondurables*. In general, consumer goods have been classified as *durables* or *nondurables* on the basis of whether they are, respectively, *hardgoods* or *softgoods*. Rugs are an exception, being classified as durable goods because of their long life and relatively high cost, and because they can be characterized as consumer "capital goods" along with furniture and appliances. The consumer goods category consists predominantly of manufactured products, but also includes such unmanufactured items as gem stones, Christmas trees, nursery stock, and pet birds.

U 255, special category, domestic (military-type goods). This is an export category only. It includes military aircraft, engines, turbines, missiles and rockets, military trucks, warships, ordnance, and other military material classified confidential by the Department of Defense as to country of destination. (Prior to 1965, DOD classified many military items confidential as to their identity as well as their destination.) A few other military items currently of minor value, not classified as special category—military cars and buses—are included in the category "Exports not elsewhere classified."

Parts for aircraft (exports) are not separately identifiable from 1958 on as between military and civilian aircraft, and all aircraft parts have thus been included, with civilian aircraft, in the capital goods category.

Imports of military aircraft and parts are included in the category "Imports not elsewhere shown." Other military imports are either minimal in value or are unidentifiable, and are included, as appropriate, in other end-use categories.

U 256 and U 263, exports, n.e.c., and imports, n.e.s. This category includes transactions and commodities not elsewhere classified or shown. "Exports, n.e.c." includes reexports (exports of foreign merchandise imported into the United States and then reexported with no significant change in form or content), low-value shipments (commodity detail unavailable), a few military items not classified as special category, and special transactions such as goods imported for repair and exported. "Imports, n.e.s." includes low-value shipments, U.S. goods returned (after having been exported), U.S. Government purchases of uranium ores and oxides, and of military aircraft and parts; also includes movies, exhibits, and laboratory, zoo, and show animals, etc. (Exports of uranium, and non-Government imports of uranium, are included in the industrial supplies and materials category.)

U 264-273. Value of merchandise exports and imports, by groups of customs districts, 1860-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1860-1880, *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, 1923 edition, pp. 824-825; 1881-1903, 1924 edition, p. 441; 1904-1944, 1947 edition, p. 921; 1945-1970, unpublished data. Data are published for individual customs districts in Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States and Highlights of Exports and Imports*, FT 990.

The customs district in which merchandise is entered or withdrawn for consumption is the district shown in the "imports for consumption" statistics. The customs district shown in the "general imports" statistics is the district through which merchandise enters the United States either as an entry for immediate consumption or as an entry into a customs-bonded warehouse. Except for shipments by mail, vessels under their own power or afloat, and certain low-valued shipments, the customs district through which a shipment clears when it leaves the country is the district to which the export is credited statistically. Shipments are not credited on the basis of the district in which export shipments originate or to which import shipments are destined. For definition of terms, see text for series U 190-196 and U 207-212. Export figures for 1865 and 1870-1878 represent mixed gold and currency values and hence do not agree with the specie values given for total exports elsewhere.

U 274-316. General note.

The totals of the selected imports and exports, series U 274 and U 295, are shown to provide a means of judging the extent to which the selected items account for the total trade of this country. They include only the values of the items shown for each year and are, therefore, a total with a variable composition. Additional information on the composition of the foreign trade of the United States may be found in M. B. Hammond, *The Cotton Industry*, American Economic Association Series 2, No. 1, New York, 1897, and in reports by the U.S. Department of Treasury, Bureau of Statistics, on the grain, provision, cotton, coal, iron and steel, and lumber trades of the United States which appeared in the *Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance* (hereafter abbreviated as *MSCF*) for 1899-1900, 1900-1901, and 1902-1903.

Export commodity information is compiled in accordance with the classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States. For earlier years Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic Commodities Exported From the United States, and Schedule F, Statistical Classification of Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States, were used. Export commodity information has been compiled in accordance with the Schedule B classifications in effect during those years. Commodities were classified according to physical characteristics or use. These groupings were made on the basis of the materials of which articles were made, the use for which they were intended, and the extent of their refinement or manufacture. In 1965, a revised edition of Schedule B based on the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised (SITC), was put in effect. The 1965 edition was developed with the primary

objective of instituting a classification system providing for those detailed characteristics which permit comparison of the U.S. export statistics with foreign trade statistics of other countries reporting in terms of SITC, as well as data on domestic production. The statistics shown for 1960-1964, which were initially compiled in accordance with the Schedule B classifications in effect during those years, have been recompiled in terms of SITC classifications. It should be noted that some difficulties were encountered in relating the Schedule B classifications to the SITC and, because of differences between these two classification systems, it was necessary to assign some Schedule B numbers to SITC groups on the basis of judgment. Therefore, comparisons of 1960-1970 data for SITC groups with corresponding data for prior periods should be made with caution.

For periods prior to 1963, import commodity information was compiled in terms of the commodity classifications contained in Schedule A, Statistical Classifications of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Effective with the statistics for 1963, import data are compiled in accordance with the classifications in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA), an official publication of the U.S. Tariff Commission embracing the legal text of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (enacted into law by the Tariff Classification Act of 1962) together with statistical annotations.

Effective with the statistics for 1964, a revised Schedule A classification system was established, based on the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised (SITC). This edition of Schedule A was constructed (1) to provide for the summarization of data for the approximately 10,000 TSUSA classifications into about 2,300 commodity groupings that are meaningful in terms of commodities important in the U.S. import trade and (2) to provide data in terms of the SITC outline that are comparable, insofar as comparison is possible, to the foreign trade statistics compiled by other trading nations.

As with export commodity statistics, difficulties were encountered in relating Schedule A classifications to TSUSA and SITC classifications; therefore, comparisons between 1963-1970 data and prior periods should be made with caution.

U 274. Exports, total selected commodities, value, 1802-1970.

Source: See general note for series U 274-316.

U 275-276. Cotton, unmanufactured, exports, quantity and value, 1791-1970.

Source: 1791-1889, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Statistics, *MSCF*, 1895-6, p. 290; 1890-1897, *MSCF*, March 1900, p. 2561; 1898-1940, following editions of the *Statistical Abstract of the United States*:

Period	Edition	Page
1898-1905.....	1907	417-477
1906-1915.....	1916	392-438
1916-1919.....	1920	435-511
1920-1922.....	1924	448-536
1923-1925.....	1928	430-552
1926-1929.....	1931	523-609
1930-1932.....	1934	440-521
1933-1935.....	1937	467-554
1936-1940.....	1942	576-689

1941-1962, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Summary of Foreign Commerce*, various issues. 1960-1970 (SITC), U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Foreign Trade—Highlights of Exports and Imports*, FT 990, December issues; and unpublished data.

U 277-278. Leaf tobacco, unmanufactured, exports, quantity and value, 1790-1970.

Source: 1790-1894, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Statistics, *MSCF*, June 1895, pp. 1418-1421; 1898-1970, see source for series U 275-276.

U 279-280. Wheat exports, quantity and value, 1790-1970.

Source: 1790-1897, see source for series U 277-278; 1898-1970, see source for series U 275-276.

U 281-294. Value of exports of selected U.S. merchandise, 1810-1970.

Source: 1810-1961, the following editions of the *Statistical Abstract of the United States* except as noted below for series U 287 and U 294:

Period	Edition	Page
1810-1881.....	1924	446-447
1882-1904 (1882-1907 for imports).....	1926	470-473
1905-1945 (1908-1945 for imports).....	1948	916-919
1946-1949.....	1954	910-911
1950-1954.....	1958	885-886
1955-1961.....	1962	877

Series U 287, 1860-1900, *Statistical Abstract, 1924*, p. 447. Series U 294, 1903-1907, *Statistical Abstract, 1947*, p. 905; 1962, unpublished data. 1960-1970 (SITC), see source for series U 275-276.

U 295. Imports, total selected commodities, value, 1821-1962.

Source: See general note for series U 274-316.

U 296-297. Coffee imports, quantity and value, 1790-1970.

Source: 1790-1896, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Statistics, *MSCF*, October 1896, pp. 670-672 and 679-681; 1898-1970, see source for series U 275-276.

U 298-299. Tea imports, quantity and value, 1790-1970.

Source: 1790-1896, see source for series U 296-297, pp. 684-685 and 688-689; 1898-1970, see source for series U 275-276.

U 300-301. Sugar imports, quantity and value, 1790-1970.

Source: 1790-1897, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Statistics, *MSCF*, November 1902, pp. 1366 and 1375; 1898-1970, see source for series U 275-276.

U 302-305. Crude rubber and raw silk imports, quantity and value, 1855-1970.

Source: 1855-1897, U.S. Department of Commerce, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1924*, p. 445; 1898-1970, see source for series U 275-276.

U 306-316. Value of imports of selected products, 1820-1970.

Source: See source for series U 281-294.

U 317-352. General note.

Imports are shown according to country of origin and exports according to ultimate destination. When the final destination is not known the shipment is credited statistically to the country to which it is consigned. Accurate information on country of origin is difficult to obtain. Consequently, the directional breakdown of foreign trade is at best approximate.

Trade with Canada and the United Kingdom, particularly, is difficult to measure. Considerable U.S. merchandise normally moves to foreign destinations via Canada and some moves across Canada to destinations in the United States, notably from ports in Michigan to ports in New York. At times such movements have been counted as trade with Canada. Also, considerable Canadian trade with other countries moves through the United States. A good deal of United States merchandise has been consigned to the United Kingdom and reexported to other markets by the United Kingdom, as can be observed by the difference between general imports and retained imports in the United Kingdom's record of trade with the United States.

Special studies of U.S.-Canadian trade have been made from

time to time. In this connection, see the headnote to the table, p. 295 of *Commerce Yearbook*, vol. II, for 1931; and see *MSCF*, June and July 1898, pp. 2084-2089, where it is also noted (p. 2075) that "exports to Canada are incomplete prior to April 1, 1893, the date on which the law requiring exporters to clear their goods exported by railways went into effect." For an effort at adjusting the U.S. trade record for this deficiency and the similar lack of coverage in the report of trade with Mexico, see tables 2 and 3 of Matthew Simon's "The United States Balance of Payments, 1861-1900" published by the National Bureau of Economic Research in *Studies in Income and Wealth*, vol. 24, 1960. For a discussion of shortcomings in the U.S. record of trade with the United Kingdom in the early years of the Civil War, see the Treasury's report in 1864 to Congress, *Statistics of the Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the United States*, p. 37 ff.

For certain periods, like the Civil War and the greenback era, partners' records of trade with the United States are more reliable than the U.S. record and in some ways more revealing of certain aspects of the trade.

For 1862-1879, exports of domestic merchandise are mixed gold and currency values. Imports and reexports, however, are specie values. The extent of the adjustment can be observed by comparing figures from series U 317 with those in series U 190.

Prior to 1873, trade figures for Canada are actually trade figures for all of British North America, a somewhat larger area than the Dominion of Canada. Asia includes the Philippines in all years and Turkey in Europe for 1926-1951. Oceania includes Hawaii prior to 1901. Europe includes the Soviet Republic in Asia since 1923 and Iceland in all years (Iceland was included with northern North America in *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*).

The source for these series for 1821-1881 is the Treasury Department, Bureau of Statistics, *Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance*, hereafter abbreviated as *MSCF*.

U 317-334. Value of exports (including reexports) of U.S. merchandise, by country of destination, 1790-1970.

Source: 1790-1820, series U 317, see source for series U 190. 1790-1820, series U 318-334, U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Statistics, *Statistical Tables Exhibiting the Commerce of the U.S. With European Countries 1790-1890*, 1893, pp. xiii, xiv, xviii, and xix. 1821-1881, series U 317, *MSCF*, April 1898, p. 1632; series U 319, 1821-1872, *MSCF*, June 1898, p. 2091; 1873-1881, U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1907*, p. 317; series U 320-322, *MSCF*, August 1901, pp. 618, 626-627, and 632-633; series U 324-328, *MSCF*, October 1896, pp. 718, 730-732, and 745-746; series U 329-332, *MSCF*, April 1898, pp. 1632, 1637, and 1638 (except for China, 1865-1881, *Statistical Abstract, 1907*, p. 350); series U 333-334, 1821-1864, *MSCF*, June 1896, pp. 1612, 1621, and 1622; 1865-1881, *Statistical Abstract, 1907*, pp. 366, 376 (data for total America and "other" series were obtained as residuals for 1821-1881); 1882-1946 and 1966-1970, the following editions of the *Statistical Abstract*:

Period	Edition	Page
1882-1889.....	1907	284, 288-369
1890-1906.....	1910	328-376
1907-1915.....	1916	347-381
1916-1920.....	1920	398-425
1921-1923.....	1926	452, 458-463
1924-1928.....	1930	482, 492-497
1929-1932.....	1934	418, 424-429
1933-1938.....	1938	456, 460-464
1937-1940.....	1943	530, 534-538
1941-1945.....	1948	922, 926-930
1946.....	1952	856, 858-860
1966-1968.....	1969	808-811
1969-1970.....	1972	778-781

1947-1964, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, 1964* and *1965*.

U 335-352. Value of general imports, by country of origin, 1790-1970.

Source: See source for series U 317-334.

See also general note for series U 317-352.

Series U 187-200. Value of Exports and Imports: 1790 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. For years ending September 30, 1790-1842; June 30, 1843-1915; thereafter, calendar years]

Year	Total merchandise, gold, and silver			Merchandise ¹							Gold		Silver ³	
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Exports and reexports			General imports			Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Exports ²	Imports	Exports ³	Imports
				Total	Exports of U.S. merchandise	Re-exports	Total	For immediate consumption	For warehouse					
	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
1970	43,265	40,189	+3,076	43,224	42,590	634	39,952	38,064	1,888	+3,272	41	237	-----	-----
1969	38,013	36,279	+1,739	38,006	37,462	544	36,043	34,238	1,805	+1,964	12	237	-----	-----
1968	35,475	33,452	+2,023	34,636	34,199	437	33,226	31,439	1,787	+1,410	839	226	-----	-----
1967	32,632	26,925	+5,708	31,526	31,142	384	26,812	25,330	1,483	+4,714	1,005	33	101	80
1966	30,391	25,663	+5,229	30,320	29,884	436	25,542	23,870	1,673	+4,777	457	42	114	78
1965	28,809	21,533	+7,276	27,470	27,127	343	21,364	19,661	1,705	+6,105	1,285	102	54	65
1964	27,075	18,791	+8,284	26,508	26,156	352	18,684	17,087	1,597	+7,824	423	41	144	66
1963	23,593	17,253	+6,339	23,847	23,062	285	17,138	15,644	1,493	+6,209	204	44	42	71
1962	22,096	16,606	+5,491	21,700	21,431	269	16,380	14,928	1,451	+5,320	381	151	15	75
1961	21,812	14,815	+6,997	20,999	20,755	245	14,714	13,361	1,353	+6,286	775	56	38	45
1960	20,603	15,046	+5,557	20,575	20,375	200	14,654	13,282	1,372	+5,922	2	335	26	57
1959	17,646	15,574	+2,072	17,634	17,451	183	15,207	13,908	1,299	+2,427	2	304	10	63
1958	17,945	13,215	+4,730	17,910	17,745	165	12,792	11,780	1,012	+5,118	31	291	4	132
1957	21,029	13,413	+7,617	20,850	20,671	180	12,982	11,894	1,088	+7,868	168	273	11	158
1956	19,124	12,877	+6,247	19,090	18,940	150	12,615	11,591	1,024	+6,475	27	133	7	129
1955	15,563	11,562	+4,001	15,547	15,419	128	11,384	10,467	917	+4,163	7	105	8	73
1954	15,136	10,333	+4,803	15,110	14,981	129	10,215	9,442	773	+4,894	22	38	5	80
1953	15,827	11,015	+4,812	15,774	15,652	122	10,873	9,972	902	+4,900	45	47	9	95
1952	15,262	11,525	+3,737	15,201	15,049	152	10,717	9,768	949	+4,483	56	740	5	67
1951	15,672	11,152	+4,520	15,032	14,879	153	10,967	9,600	1,367	+4,065	631	81	9	103
1950	10,816	9,125	+1,691	10,275	10,142	133	8,852	7,815	1,037	+1,423	534	163	7	110
1949	12,160	7,467	+4,693	12,051	11,936	115	6,622	5,942	680	+5,429	85	771	24	74
1948	12,967	9,176	+3,791	12,653	12,532	121	7,124	6,361	763	+5,529	301	1,981	13	71
1947	14,674	7,904	+6,770	14,430	14,252	177	5,756	5,074	682	+8,673	213	2,080	31	68
1946	9,996	5,533	+4,464	9,738	9,500	238	4,942	4,285	657	+4,796	221	533	36	58
1945	10,097	4,280	+5,816	9,806	9,585	221	4,159	3,689	458	+5,646	200	94	91	27
1944	15,345	4,066	+11,279	14,259	14,162	97	3,929	3,515	404	+10,330	959	114	127	23
1943	13,028	3,511	+9,517	12,965	12,842	123	3,381	3,034	347	+9,533	33	102	31	28
1942	8,081	3,113	+4,968	8,079	8,003	76	2,756	2,256	459	+5,323	(Z)	316	2	41
1941	5,153	4,375	+778	5,147	5,020	127	3,345	2,716	629	+1,802	(Z)	982	6	47
1940	4,030	7,433	-3,403	4,021	3,934	87	2,625	2,170	455	+1,396	5	4,749	4	58
1939	3,192	5,978	-2,786	3,177	3,123	54	2,318	1,918	400	+859	1	3,575	15	85
1938	3,107	4,170	-1,063	3,094	3,057	37	1,960	1,666	294	+1,134	6	1,979	7	231
1937	3,407	4,807	-1,400	3,349	3,299	50	3,084	2,614	470	+265	46	1,632	12	92
1936	2,495	3,750	-1,254	2,456	2,419	37	2,423	2,095	328	-33	28	1,144	12	183
1935	2,304	4,143	-1,839	2,283	2,243	40	2,047	1,762	285	+235	2	1,741	19	355
1934	2,202	2,944	-742	2,133	2,100	33	1,655	1,388	267	+478	53	1,187	17	103
1933	2,061	1,703	+358	1,675	1,647	28	1,450	1,254	196	+225	367	1,193	19	60
1932	2,434	1,706	+729	1,611	1,576	35	1,323	1,198	125	+288	810	363	14	20
1931	2,918	2,731	+186	2,424	2,378	46	2,091	1,881	210	+334	467	612	26	29
1930	4,013	3,500	+514	3,843	3,781	62	3,061	2,765	296	+782	116	396	54	43
1929	5,441	4,755	+686	5,241	5,157	84	4,399	3,925	474	+842	117	292	83	64
1928	5,776	4,328	+1,448	5,128	5,030	98	4,091	3,655	436	+1,037	561	169	87	68
1927	5,142	4,447	+695	4,865	4,759	107	4,185	3,720	465	+681	201	208	76	55
1926	5,017	4,714	+303	4,809	4,712	97	4,431	3,949	482	+378	116	214	92	70
1925	5,272	4,419	+852	4,910	4,819	91	4,227	3,702	524	+683	263	128	99	65
1924	4,763	4,004	+759	4,591	4,498	93	3,610	3,153	457	+981	62	320	110	74
1923	4,269	4,189	+79	4,167	4,091	77	3,792	3,341	451	+375	29	323	72	74
1922	3,931	3,459	+473	3,832	3,765	67	3,113	2,776	337	+719	37	275	63	71
1921	4,560	3,264	+1,297	4,485	4,379	106	2,509	2,230	230	+1,976	24	691	52	63
1920	8,664	5,784	+2,880	8,228	8,080	148	5,278	4,789	490	+2,950	322	417	114	88
1919	8,528	4,070	+4,457	7,920	7,750	171	3,904	3,828	76	+4,016	368	77	239	89
1918	6,443	3,165	+3,278	6,149	6,048	101	3,031	2,865	166	+3,118	41	62	253	71
1917	6,690	3,558	+3,131	6,234	6,170	64	2,952	2,667	285	+3,281	372	552	84	53
1916	5,709	3,110	+2,599	5,483	5,423	60	2,392	2,179	213	+3,091	156	686	71	32
1915 ⁶	2,966	1,875	+1,091	2,769	2,716	52	1,674	1,648	26	+1,094	146	172	51	29
1914	2,532	1,991	+541	2,365	2,330	35	1,894	1,906	-12	+471	112	67	55	30
1913	2,615	1,923	+692	2,466	2,429	37	1,813	1,767	46	+653	78	69	72	41
1912	2,327	1,749	+577	2,204	2,170	34	1,653	1,641	13	+551	57	49	65	47
1911	2,187	1,647	+490	2,049	2,014	36	1,527	1,528	-1	+522	23	74	65	46

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 187-200. Value of Exports and Imports: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total merchandise, gold, and silver			Merchandise ¹							Gold		Silver	
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Exports and reexports			General imports			Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Exports ²	Imports	Exports ²	Imports
				Total	Exports of U.S. merchandise	Re-exports	Total	For immediate consumption	For warehouse					
	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
1910	1,919	1,646	+273	1,745	1,710	35	1,557	1,547	10	+188	119	43	55	45
1909	1,810	1,400	+410	1,668	1,638	25	1,312	1,282	30	+351	92	44	56	44
1908	1,991	1,387	+604	1,861	1,835	26	1,194	1,183	11	+666	72	148	58	45
1907	1,989	1,592	+397	1,881	1,854	27	1,434	1,415	19	+446	51	115	57	43
1906	1,848	1,367	+481	1,744	1,718	26	1,227	1,213	13	+517	39	96	66	44
1905	1,660	1,199	+461	1,519	1,492	27	1,118	1,087	30	+401	93	54	49	27
1904	1,592	1,118	+474	1,461	1,435	26	991	982	9	+470	81	99	49	28
1903	1,511	1,095	+417	1,420	1,392	28	1,026	1,008	18	+394	47	45	44	24
1902	1,480	984	+496	1,382	1,355	26	903	900	4	+478	49	52	50	28
1901	1,605	926	+680	1,488	1,460	27	823	808	15	+665	53	66	64	36
1900	1,499	930	+570	1,394	1,371	24	850	831	19	+545	48	45	57	35
1899	1,321	817	+504	1,227	1,204	23	697	685	12	+530	38	89	56	31
1898	1,302	767	+535	1,231	1,210	21	616	587	29	+615	15	120	55	31
1897	1,153	880	+273	1,051	1,032	19	765	789	-25	+286	40	85	62	31
1896	1,056	842	+214	883	863	19	780	760	20	+103	112	34	61	29
1895	921	789	+133	808	793	14	732	731	1	+76	66	36	47	20
1894	1,020	741	+279	892	869	23	655	630	25	+237	77	72	50	13
1893	997	911	+86	848	831	17	866	833	34	-19	109	21	41	23
1892	1,113	897	+216	1,030	1,016	15	827	804	23	+203	50	50	33	20
1891	993	881	+112	884	872	12	845	845	1	+40	86	18	23	18
1890	910	823	+87	858	845	13	789	766	24	+69	17	13	35	21
1889	839	774	+65	742	730	12	745	735	10	-3	60	10	37	19
1888	742	783	-41	696	684	12	724	707	17	-28	18	44	28	15
1887	752	752	(Z) 0	716	703	13	692	680	13	+24	10	43	26	17
1886	752	674	+78	680	666	14	635	624	11	+44	43	21	30	18
1885	784	621	+164	742	727	16	578	579	-2	+165	8	27	34	17
1884	808	705	+103	741	725	16	668	668	(Z) 0	+73	41	23	26	15
1883	856	752	+104	824	804	20	723	701	22	+101	12	18	20	11
1882	800	767	+33	751	733	17	725	717	8	+26	33	34	17	8
1881	922	753	+169	902	884	18	643	651	-8	+260	3	100	17	11
1880	853	761	+92	836	824	12	668	623	40	+168	4	81	14	12
1879	735	466	+269	710	698	12	446	440	6	+265	5	6	20	15
1878	729	467	+262	695	681	14	437	439	-2	+258	9	13	25	16
1877	659	492	+167	602	590	13	451	440	11	+151	27	26	30	15
1876	597	477	+120	540	526	15	461	465	-4	+80	31	8	25	8
1875	606	554	+52	513	499	14	533	526	7	-20	67	14	25	7
1874	653	596	+57	586	569	17	567	568	(Z) 0	+19	34	20	33	9
1873	607	664	-57	522	505	17	642	663	-21	-120	45	9	40	13
1872	524	640	-116	444	428	16	627	560	67	-182	50	9	30	5
1871	541	541	(Z) 0	443	428	14	520	500	20	-77	67	7	32	14
1870	451	462	-11	393	377	16	436	426	10	-43	34	12	25	14
1869	343	437	-94	286	275	11	418	394	23	-131	36	14	21	6
1868	376	372	+4	282	269	13	357	345	13	-75	72	9	21	5
1867	355	418	-62	295	280	15	396	373	18	-101	39	17	22	5
1866	435	446	-11	349	333	11	435	423	11	-86	71	8	15	3
1865	284	249	-15	166	137	29	239	210	29	-73	58	6	9	3
1864	264	330	-65	159	144	15	316	301	15	-153	101	11	5	2
1863	268	253	+15	204	186	18	243	225	18	-39	62	6	2	4
1862	228	206	+22	191	180	11	189	178	11	+1	35	14	1	3
1861	249	336	-86	220	205	15	289	275	15	-70	27	42	2	4
1860	400	362	+38	334	316	17	354	336	17	-20	58	3	8	6
1859	357	339	+18	293	278	15	331	317	15	-38	61	2	3	5
1858	325	283	+42	272	251	21	263	243	21	+9	50	12	3	8
1857	363	361	+2	294	279	15	348	334	15	-55	65	7	4	6
1856	327	315	+12	281	266	15	310	296	15	-29	45	1	1	3
1855	275	261	+14	219	193	26	258	232	26	-39	55	1	1	3
1854	278	305	-26	237	215	22	298	276	22	-61	40	3	1	4
1853	231	268	-37	203	190	14	264	250	14	-60	25	2	2	2
1852	210	213	-3	167	155	12	207	195	12	-40	40	4	3	2
1851	218	216	+2	189	179	10	211	200	10	-22	23	4	7	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 187-200. Value of Exports and Imports: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total merchandise, gold, and silver			Merchandise ¹							Gold		Silver	
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Exports and reexports			General imports			Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Exports ²	Imports	Exports ²	Imports
				Total	Exports of U.S. merchandise	Re-exports	Total	For immediate consumption	For warehouse					
	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
1850	152	178	-26	144	135	9	174	164	9	-29	5	2	3	3
1849	146	148	-2	140	132	9	141	133	9	-1	2	4	3	3
1848	154	155	-1	138	130	8	149	141	8	-10	11	3	5	3
1847	159	147	+12	157	151	6	122	116	6	+34	1	22	1	3
1846	113	122	-8	110	102	8	118	110	8	-8	2	1	2	3
1845	115	117	-3	106	98	8	113	106	8	-7	3	1	6	3
1844	111	108	+3	106	100	6	103	96	6	+3	1	2	4	4
1843	84	65	+20	83	78	5	42	37	5	+40	(Z)	17	1	5
1842	105	100	+5	100	92	8	96	88	8	+4	2	1	3	3
1841	122	128	-6	112	104	8	123	115	8	-11	4	1	6	4
1840	132	107	+25	124	112	12	98	86	12	+25	4	3	5	6
1839	121	162	-41	112	102	11	156	146	11	-44	5	1	4	4
1838	108	114	-5	105	96	9	96	87	9	+9	1	12	2	6
1837	117	141	-24	111	94	17	130	113	17	-19	3	2	3	8
1836	129	190	-61	124	107	17	177	159	18	-52	1	7	4	6
1835	122	150	-28	115	100	15	137	122	15	-22	1	2	5	11
1834	104	127	-22	102	81	22	109	87	22	-6	1	4	1	14
1833	90	108	-18	88	70	18	101	83	18	-14	1	1	2	6
1832	87	101	-14	82	62	20	95	75	20	-14	2	1	4	5
1831	81	103	-22	72	59	13	96	83	13	-24	3	1	6	6
1830	74	71	+3	72	59	13	63	50	13	+9	1	1	1	7
1829	72	74	-2	67	55	12	67	55	12	(Z)	2	1	3	7
1828	72	89	-16	64	50	14	81	67	14	-17	2	1	7	7
1827	82	79	+3	74	58	16	71	55	16	+3	2	1	6	7
1826	78	85	-7	73	52	20	78	58	20	-5	1	1	4	6
1825	100	96	+3	91	67	24	90	66	24	+1	(Z)	1	8	6
1824	76	81	-5	69	51	18	72	54	18	-3	(S)	(S)	8	8
1823	75	78	-3	68	47	21	72	51	21	-4	(S)	(S)	8	8
1822	72	83	-11	61	50	11	80	68	11	-19	(S)	(S)	8	8
1821	65	63	+2	55	41	11	55	44	11	(Z)	(S)	(S)	8	8

Year	Merchandise ¹					Year	Merchandise ¹					Year	Merchandise ¹				
	Exports and reexports			General imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)		Exports and reexports			General imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)		Exports and reexports			General imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)
	Total	Exports of U.S. merchandise	Re-exports				Total	Exports of U.S. merchandise	Re-exports				Total	Exports of U.S. merchandise	Re-exports		
	190	191	192	193	196		190	191	192	193	196		190	191	192	193	196
1820	70	52	18	74	-5	1810	67	42	24	85	-19	1800	71	32	39	91	-20
1819	70	51	19	87	-17	1809	52	31	21	59	-7	1799	79	33	46	79	(Z)
1818	93	74	19	122	-28	1808	22	9	13	57	-35	1798	61	28	33	69	-7
1817	88	68	19	99	-12	1807	108	49	60	139	-30	1797	51	24	27	75	-24
1816	82	65	17	147	-65	1806	102	41	60	129	-28	1796	59	32	26	81	-23
1815	53	46	7	113	-60	1805	96	42	53	121	-25	1795	48	40	8	70	-22
1814	7	7	(Z)	13	-6	1804	78	41	36	85	-7	1794	33	27	7	35	-2
1813	28	25	3	22	+6	1803	56	42	14	65	-9	1793	26	24	2	31	-5
1812	39	30	8	77	-39	1802	72	36	36	76	-4	1792	21	19	2	32	-11
1811	61	45	16	53	+8	1801	98	46	47	111	-18	1791	19	19	1	29	-10
												1790	20			23	-3

NA Not available. Z Less than \$500,000 or less than -\$500,000.
¹ Includes gold and silver prior to 1821. Beginning 1961, includes exports and imports of uranium, thorium, and related products; beginning 1968, includes silver ore and bullion.
² Prior to 1864, domestic exports of silver included with gold.
³ Beginning 1968, silver ore and bullion included in merchandise exports and imports.
⁴ Figures which include estimates of civilian supplies shipped to occupied areas through U.S. Armed Forces and other relief agencies are as follows (in millions of dollars): 1944, 14,414; 1945, 10,530; 1946, 10,184; 1947, 15,338.

⁵ Does not add due to revisions not carried to detail.
⁶ Figures for 6-month period July 1, 1915-Dec. 31, 1915, are as follows (in millions of dollars): Series U 187, 1,905; series U 183, 1,239; series U 189, +687; series U 190, 1,853; series U 191, 1,820; series U 192, 33; series U 193, 913; series U 196, +940; series U 197, 24; series U 198, 307; series U 199, 29; and series U 200, 19.
⁷ Period beginning Oct. 1, 1842, and ending June 30, 1843.
⁸ Data shown under silver are for gold and silver.

Series U 201-206. Foreign Trade Related to Various Measures of Production: 1869 to 1970

Year	Percent of gross national product ¹		Percent of production of movable goods ¹		Farm exports as percent of farm income ²	Index of finished goods imports as percent of output of finished goods (1919 = 100)	Year or period	Percent of gross national product ¹		Farm exports as percent of farm income ²	Index of finished goods imports as percent of output of finished goods (1919 = 100)
	Exports	General imports	Exports	General imports				Exports	General imports		
1970	4.4	4.1	10.5	9.9	14.3	-----	1915	6.6	4.0	25.1	111
1969	4.0	3.9	9.2	8.9	12.4	-----	1914	6.1	4.9	16.5	115
1968	4.0	3.8	9.1	8.8	14.2	-----	1913	6.2	4.5	18.3	111
1967	3.9	3.4	8.9	7.7	15.1	-----	1912	5.7	4.3	18.8	117
1966	4.0	3.4	8.9	7.6	16.0	-----	1911	5.6	4.1	17.8	109
1965	4.0	3.1	8.8	7.0	16.0	-----	1910	4.8	4.2	15.9	113
1964	4.2	3.0	9.3	6.7	17.2	-----	1909	4.9	3.9	-----	114
1963	3.9	2.9	8.6	6.4	15.1	-----	1908	-----	-----	-----	99
1962	3.8	2.9	8.5	6.5	14.0	-----	1907	-----	-----	-----	112
1961	4.0	2.8	8.9	6.3	14.4	-----	1906	-----	-----	-----	111
1960	4.1	3.0	8.8	6.5	14.3	-----	1905	-----	-----	-----	113
1959	3.6	3.2	7.6	6.9	11.8	-----	1904	-----	-----	-----	107
1958	4.0	3.0	8.5	6.4	11.5	-----	1903	-----	-----	-----	104
1957	4.7	3.0	9.7	6.2	15.1	-----	1902	-----	-----	-----	106
1956	4.6	3.0	9.1	6.1	13.6	-----	1901	-----	-----	-----	101
1955	3.9	2.9	7.8	5.9	10.8	-----	1900	-----	-----	-----	104
1954	4.2	2.8	8.5	5.8	10.2	-----	1899	-----	-----	-----	109
1953	4.3	3.0	8.6	5.9	9.0	-----	1898	-----	-----	-----	99
1952	4.4	3.1	8.8	6.2	10.5	-----	1897	-----	-----	-----	125
1951	4.6	3.3	9.0	6.6	12.3	-----	1896	-----	-----	-----	124
1950	3.6	3.1	7.0	6.1	10.0	-----	1895	-----	-----	-----	140
1949	4.7	2.6	9.5	5.3	12.8	-----	1894	-----	-----	-----	128
1948	4.9	2.7	9.0	5.1	11.5	-----	1893	-----	-----	-----	129
1947	6.5	2.5	12.2	4.7	13.4	-----	1892	-----	-----	-----	145
1946	4.8	2.3	9.8	4.9	12.7	-----	1891	-----	-----	-----	142
1945	4.9	1.9	10.2	4.1	10.4	-----	1890	-----	-----	-----	151
1944	6.8	1.9	13.6	3.7	10.2	-----	1889	-----	-----	-----	138
1943	6.7	1.8	12.9	3.4	10.6	-----	1879	-----	-----	-----	136
1942	5.1	1.7	9.0	3.1	7.7	-----	1869	-----	-----	-----	147
1941	4.1	2.7	7.8	5.2	6.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1940	4.0	2.6	8.3	5.5	6.2	-----	1917-1921	8.7	4.7	-----	-----
1939	3.5	2.5	7.5	5.6	8.4	66	1912-1916	7.6	4.7	-----	-----
1938	3.6	2.3	-----	-----	10.7	-----	1907-1911	5.8	4.4	-----	-----
1937	3.7	3.4	7.4	6.9	9.0	84	1902-1906	6.2	4.4	-----	-----
1936	3.0	2.9	-----	-----	8.5	-----	1897-1901	7.4	4.3	-----	-----
1935	3.1	2.8	6.6	6.0	10.6	70	1892-1896	6.6	5.7	-----	-----
1934	3.3	2.5	-----	-----	11.6	-----	1889-1893	6.5	6.0	-----	-----
1933	3.0	2.6	6.5	5.7	13.1	70	Kuznets concept: ⁴	-----	-----	-----	-----
1932	2.8	2.3	-----	-----	14.0	67	1839-1893	6.7	6.2	-----	-----
1931	3.2	2.7	7.2	6.4	12.9	77	1887-1891	6.3	6.2	-----	-----
1930	4.2	3.4	-----	-----	13.8	87	1882-1886	6.6	5.9	-----	-----
1929	5.0	4.2	9.6	8.2	15.0	103	1877-1881	8.2	5.8	-----	-----
1928	5.2	4.2	-----	-----	17.0	100	1872-1876	6.9	7.5	-----	-----
1927	5.1	4.3	9.9	8.7	17.6	108	1869-1873	6.2	7.9	-----	-----
1926	4.9	4.5	-----	-----	17.2	110	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1925	5.4	4.6	10.0	8.7	19.4	110	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1924	5.2	4.1	-----	-----	20.7	103	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1923	4.8	4.4	9.1	8.5	19.1	105	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1922	5.2	4.2	-----	-----	21.9	99	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1921	6.1	3.4	13.1	7.5	26.2	86	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1920	9.3	5.9	-----	-----	27.3	124	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1919	10.0	4.9	16.4	8.3	28.1	100	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1918	9.3	4.6	-----	-----	20.4	83	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1917	10.5	5.0	-----	-----	18.4	105	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1916	11.5	5.0	-----	-----	22.7	113	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Trade data cover U.S. customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico for all years; gross national product data include Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1959; measures of production used for estimates of movable goods exclude Alaska and Hawaii except output of minerals are included beginning 1953 and value added in manufacturing beginning 1958.

² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii for all years.

³ Includes an estimate for civilian supplies shipped to occupied areas through U.S. Armed Forces, which were not tabulated with the foreign trade statistics prior to 1947.

⁴ For an explanation of this concept, see text for series F 1-5 and F 71-97.

Series U 207-212. Value of Merchandise Imports and Duties: 1821 to 1970

[Merchandise imports entered for consumption. For years ending September 30, 1821-1842; June 30, 1843-1915; thereafter, calendar years]

Year	Value of imports for consumption ¹			Duties calculated	Ratio of duties calculated to total imports		Year	Value of imports for consumption			Duties calculated	Ratio of duties calculated to total imports							
	Total	Free	Dutiable		Free and dutiable	Dutiable		Total	Free	Dutiable		Free and dutiable	Dutiable						
	207	208	209					210	211	212				207	208	209	210	211	212
	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.					Mil. dol.	Percent	Percent				Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Percent	Percent
1970	39,756	13,870	25,886	2,584	6.50	9.98	1895	731	377	354	149	20.44	42.19						
1969	35,863	13,057	22,805	2,551	7.11	11.19	1894	630	372	258	130	20.56	50.29						
1968	33,066	12,342	20,724	2,341	7.08	11.30	1893	833	432	400	199	23.91	49.75						
1967	26,733	10,215	16,518	2,016	7.54	12.20	1892	804	449	356	174	21.65	48.98						
1966	25,360	9,344	16,016	1,920	7.57	11.99	1891	845	379	466	217	25.65	46.50						
1965	21,282	7,434	13,848	1,643	7.72	11.86													
1964	18,601	7,029	11,572	1,340	7.20	11.58	1890	766	258	508	227	29.59	44.63						
1963	17,001	6,258	10,743	1,240	7.29	11.54	1889	785	250	485	221	30.02	45.49						
1962	16,242	6,216	10,026	1,220	7.50	12.17	1888	707	239	468	216	30.55	46.15						
1961	14,658	5,923	8,735	1,057	7.21	12.10	1887	680	229	450	214	31.52	47.57						
							1886	624	210	414	189	30.35	45.78						
1960	14,650	5,780	8,870	1,084	7.40	12.22	1885	579	192	387	178	30.75	46.05						
1959	14,994	5,823	9,170	1,052	7.02	11.53	1884	668	211	457	190	28.50	41.67						
1958	12,739	5,342	7,398	821	6.44	11.09	1883	701	207	494	211	30.04	42.61						
1957	12,951	6,046	6,914	746	5.76	10.79	1882	717	211	506	216	30.16	42.71						
1956	12,516	6,235	6,281	710	5.67	11.30	1881	651	202	448	194	29.79	43.23						
1955	11,337	6,087	5,300	633	5.59	11.95													
1954	10,240	5,658	4,572	529	5.17	11.58	1880	628	208	420	183	29.12	43.54						
1953	10,779	5,920	4,859	584	5.42	12.02	1879	490	143	297	133	30.33	44.90						
1952	10,747	6,257	4,491	570	5.30	12.69	1878	439	141	297	127	29.00	42.77						
1951	10,817	5,993	4,824	591	5.47	12.26	1877	440	140	299	128	29.20	42.91						
							1876	465	140	324	145	31.25	44.76						
1950	8,743	4,767	3,976	522	5.97	13.14	1875	528	146	380	155	29.36	40.66						
1949	6,592	3,883	2,708	365	5.53	13.46	1874	568	151	416	161	28.29	38.58						
1948	7,092	4,175	2,918	405	5.71	13.87	1873	663	178	485	185	27.90	38.12						
1947	5,666	3,455	2,212	428	7.55	19.34	1872	560	47	513	213	37.99	41.46						
1946	4,825	2,935	1,890	473	9.90	25.28	1871	500	40	460	202	40.51	44.04						
1945	4,088	2,749	1,349	381	9.29	28.24													
1944	3,887	2,718	1,170	367	9.45	31.41	1870	426	20	406	192	44.89	47.13						
1943	3,390	2,193	1,197	393	11.57	32.79	1869	394	22	373	177	44.76	47.37						
1942	2,780	1,779	1,002	320	11.51	31.96	1868	345	15	330	161	46.56	48.70						
1941	3,222	2,031	1,191	438	13.59	36.75	1867	378	17	361	169	44.56	46.66						
							1866	423	57	366	177	41.81	48.33						
1940	2,541	1,649	892	318	12.51	35.63	1865	210	40	170	81	38.46	47.56						
1939	2,276	1,397	879	328	14.41	37.33	1864	301	38	263	96	32.04	36.69						
1938	1,950	1,183	767	301	15.46	39.30	1863	225	30	195	64	28.28	32.62						
1937	3,010	1,765	1,245	471	15.63	37.80	1862	178	50	128	47	26.08	36.20						
1936	2,424	1,385	1,039	408	16.84	39.28	1861	275	67	207	39	14.21	18.84						
1935	2,039	1,206	833	357	17.52	42.88													
1934	1,636	991	645	301	18.41	46.70	1860	336	68	268	53	15.67	19.67						
1933	1,433	904	529	284	19.80	53.58	1859	317	67	250	49	15.43	19.56						
1932	1,325	886	440	260	19.59	59.06	1858	243	55	187	42	17.33	22.44						
1931	2,088	1,392	697	371	17.75	53.21	1857	334	50	284	64	19.09	22.45						
							1856	296	50	246	64	21.68	26.05						
1930	3,114	2,081	1,033	462	14.83	44.71	1855	232	30	202	54	23.36	26.83						
1929	4,339	2,880	1,458	585	13.48	40.10	1854	276	23	254	65	23.52	25.61						
1928	4,078	2,679	1,399	542	13.30	38.76	1853	250	25	225	58	23.37	25.94						
1927	4,163	2,680	1,483	575	13.81	38.76	1852	195	22	174	48	24.35	27.38						
1926	4,408	2,908	1,500	590	13.39	39.34	1851	200	18	183	49	24.26	26.63						
1925	4,176	2,709	1,467	552	13.21	37.61													
1924	3,575	2,118	1,457	532	14.89	36.53	1850	164	16	148	40	24.50	27.14						
1923	3,732	2,165	1,567	567	15.18	36.17	1849	133	14	119	31	23.41	26.11						
1922	3,074	1,888	1,186	451	14.68	38.07	1848	141	15	126	33	23.49	26.28						
1921	2,557	1,564	993	292	11.44	29.46	1847	116	16	100	28	24.20	28.02						
							1846	110	19	91	30	27.70	33.35						
1920	5,102	3,116	1,986	326	6.38	16.40	1845	106	16	90	31	29.34	34.45						
1919	3,828	2,711	1,116	237	6.20	21.27	1844	96	17	80	29	30.50	36.88						
1918	2,952	2,229	723	171	5.79	23.65	1843	37	12	8	8	20.13	29.19						
1917	2,919	2,141	778	205	7.01	26.28	1842	88	23	65	17	18.96	25.81						
1916	2,359	1,615	744	214	9.08	28.80	1841	115	57	58	20	17.37	34.56						
1915 ²	1,648	1,033	616	206	12.49	33.46													
1914	1,908	1,152	754	284	14.88	37.63	1840	86	42	44	15	17.60	34.39						
1913	1,767	987	780	313	17.69	40.08	1839	146	65	81	26	17.57	31.77						
1912	1,641	882	759	305	18.58	40.16	1838	87	38	48	20	23.11	41.33						
1911	1,528	777	751	310	20.29	41.27	1837	113	51	62	18	16.05	29.19						
							1836	159	70	89	31	19.51	34.94						
1910	1,547	761	786	327	21.11	41.56	1835	122	58	64	26	21.25	40.38						
1909	1,282	509	682	295	22.99	43.19	1834	87	40	47	19	21.83	40.19						
1908	1,183	526	657	283	23.88	42.98	1833	83	20	63	24	28.99	38.25						
1907	1,415	642	773	329	23.28	42.60	1832	75	7	68	29	38.97	42.96						
1906	1,213	549	665	294	24.22	44.22	1831	83	6	77	37	44.23	47.38						
1905	1,087	517	570	258	23.77	45.33													
1904	982	454	528	258	26.29	43.92	1830	50	4	46	28	57.32	61.69						
1903	1,008	437	571	281	27.85	49.20	1829	55	3	51	28	50.73	54.17						
1902	900	397	503	251	27.95	49.97	1828	67	4	63	30	44.74	47.59						
1901 ⁴	808	339	469	234	28.91	49.83	1827	55	3	52	28	50.93	53.76						
							1826	58	5	53	26	45.28	49.26						
1900 ⁴	831	367	464	229	27.62	49.46	1825	66	4	63	32	47.72	50.54						
1899	685	300	386	202	29.48	52.38	1824	54	3	51	26	47.39	50.26						
1898	587	292	296	145	24.77	49.20	1823	51	3	49	22	43.69	46.04						
1897	789	382	407	173	21.89	42.41	1822	68	4	65	24	35.23	37.16						
1896	760	369	391	157	20.67	40.18	1821	44	2	42	19	43.21	45.00						

¹ Beginning 1961, includes uranium, thorium, and related products; beginning 1968, includes silver ore and bullion.² Figures for 6-month period July 1, 1915-Dec. 31, 1915, are as follows (in millions of dollars): Series U 207, 935; series U 208, 631; series U 209, 303; series U 210, 96; series U 211, 10.26 percent; and series U 212, 31.61 percent.³ Agrees with source; however, figures for components do not add to total shown.⁴ During the period May 1, 1900-July 25, 1901, merchandise brought from Puerto Rico was dutiable at 15 percent of regular rates. The duties collected thereon were as follows: May 1, 1900-June 30, 1900, \$134,593.83; July 1, 1900-July 25, 1901, \$443,193.91.⁵ Period beginning Oct. 1, 1842, and ending June 30, 1843.

Series U 213-224. Value of Merchandise Exports and Imports, by Economic Class: 1820 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. General imports through 1933; thereafter, imports for consumption. For years ending September 30, 1821-1840; June 30, 1850-1915; thereafter, calendar years. Excludes trade in silver prior to 1947 and military grant-aid beginning 1950]

Year	U.S. domestic exports						U.S. general imports					
	Total	Crude materials	Crude food	Manufactured food ¹	Semi-manufactures ²	Finished manufactures ²	Total	Crude materials	Crude food	Manufactured food ¹	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224
1970	42,029	4,492	2,748	1,921	6,866	26,001	39,963	4,129	2,580	3,523	7,268	22,463
1969	36,788	3,475	2,085	1,782	5,774	23,671	36,043	4,124	2,141	3,043	6,768	19,967
1968	33,626	3,467	2,334	1,671	5,117	21,036	33,226	4,012	2,294	2,882	7,141	16,897
1967	30,646	3,293	2,595	1,596	4,489	18,673	26,889	3,707	1,981	2,518	5,592	13,091
1966	29,054	3,143	3,198	1,582	4,368	16,763	25,618	3,851	2,117	2,309	5,631	11,710
1965	26,399	2,888	2,587	1,590	4,114	15,220	21,427	3,653	2,008	1,877	5,013	8,876
1964	25,479	2,896	2,540	1,687	4,090	14,265	18,749	3,474	2,034	1,819	4,045	7,377
1963	22,183	2,577	2,273	1,486	3,348	12,488	17,068	3,141	1,725	1,998	3,810	6,393
1962	20,717	2,234	2,010	1,366	3,042	12,065	16,326	3,086	1,776	1,792	3,677	5,995
1961	19,981	2,545	1,898	1,151	3,287	11,102	14,703	2,875	1,717	1,602	3,415	5,094
1960	19,459	2,588	1,645	1,117	3,535	10,574	15,068	3,012	1,720	1,566	3,493	5,276
1959	16,243	1,913	1,448	1,078	2,478	9,327	15,476	3,097	1,824	1,599	3,763	5,194
1958	16,211	2,139	1,280	1,102	2,285	9,405	13,344	2,749	1,942	1,517	3,191	3,946
1957	19,337	3,110	1,332	1,163	3,255	10,476	13,387	3,211	2,020	1,272	3,277	3,607
1956	17,193	2,515	1,333	1,264	2,782	9,300	12,805	3,087	2,036	1,467	3,219	3,296
1955	14,172	1,907	980	1,012	2,811	8,011	11,519	2,845	1,998	1,118	2,933	2,624
1954	12,728	1,899	741	832	1,820	7,437	10,396	2,413	2,200	1,117	2,433	2,232
1953	12,142	1,626	962	759	1,424	7,871	10,889	2,613	2,185	1,108	2,752	2,232
1952	13,053	1,982	1,369	736	1,622	7,344	10,847	2,937	2,068	1,083	2,627	2,132
1951	13,820	2,471	1,401	881	1,668	7,399	10,919	3,365	2,077	1,022	2,514	1,942
1950	9,864	1,886	760	634	1,121	5,463	8,845	2,466	1,750	898	2,172	1,558
1949	11,938	1,780	1,342	908	1,356	6,553	6,679	1,857	1,333	741	1,457	1,292
1948	12,533	1,488	1,266	1,367	1,371	7,042	7,178	2,150	1,272	731	1,679	1,346
1947	14,274	1,579	849	1,523	1,734	8,583	5,743	1,770	1,017	656	1,279	1,022
1946	9,500	1,416	648	1,522	895	5,019	4,825	1,729	814	504	931	847
1945	9,585	871	432	1,246	780	6,257	4,098	1,183	693	462	928	832
1944	14,162	554	134	1,633	1,097	10,744	3,887	1,078	841	521	706	741
1943	12,842	662	109	1,551	1,089	9,431	3,390	1,037	584	421	678	670
1942	8,003	418	68	926	920	5,672	2,780	1,061	349	275	640	457
1941	5,020	362	84	418	771	3,385	3,222	1,376	376	322	724	423
1940	3,934	464	74	167	900	2,330	2,541	1,011	285	277	559	409
1939	3,123	545	111	202	599	1,667	2,276	745	291	313	487	440
1938	3,057	607	249	184	494	1,523	1,950	576	260	311	385	418
1937	3,299	731	105	178	669	1,617	3,010	971	413	440	634	551
1936	2,419	670	58	144	393	1,154	2,424	733	349	386	490	466
1935	2,243	633	59	157	350	994	2,039	582	322	319	410	406
1934	2,100	653	59	168	342	879	1,636	461	254	264	307	350
1933	1,647	591	43	155	237	617	1,450	418	216	201	292	322
1932	1,576	514	89	152	197	624	1,323	358	233	174	217	341
1931	2,378	567	127	247	318	1,120	2,091	642	305	222	372	549
1930	3,731	829	179	363	513	1,898	3,061	1,002	400	293	608	757
1929	5,157	1,142	270	484	729	2,532	4,399	1,559	539	424	385	944
1928	5,030	1,293	295	466	716	2,260	4,091	1,467	550	406	763	906
1927	4,759	1,193	421	463	700	1,982	4,185	1,601	505	451	750	879
1926	4,712	1,261	335	503	656	1,957	4,431	1,792	540	418	804	877
1925	4,819	1,422	318	574	662	1,843	4,227	1,748	495	433	755	796
1924	4,498	1,333	393	573	611	1,588	3,610	1,258	425	522	656	749
1923	4,091	1,208	257	583	564	1,478	3,792	1,407	363	530	721	771
1922	3,765	988	459	588	438	1,292	3,113	1,180	330	387	553	663
1921	4,379	984	673	685	410	1,627	2,609	859	300	363	362	620
1920	8,080	1,883	918	1,117	958	3,205	5,278	1,784	578	1,238	802	877
1919	7,750	1,823	678	1,963	922	2,564	3,904	1,701	545	556	609	493
1918	6,048	972	547	1,406	1,053	2,069	3,031	1,234	346	397	650	405
1917	6,170	833	509	807	1,315	2,706	2,952	1,286	386	352	537	392
1916	5,423	816	421	648	912	2,625	2,392	1,029	260	339	419	346
1915	2,716	591	507	455	356	807	1,674	591	224	286	237	336
1914	2,330	800	137	293	374	725	1,894	650	248	228	319	449
1913	2,429	740	182	321	409	776	1,813	649	212	194	349	408
1912	2,170	731	100	319	348	672	1,653	573	230	196	294	360
1911	2,014	721	103	282	309	598	1,527	525	181	172	288	361
1910	1,710	574	110	259	268	499	1,557	578	145	182	285	368
1909	1,638	529	136	308	231	440	1,312	461	164	166	222	299
1908	1,835	563	189	332	261	489	1,194	374	146	147	196	332
1907	1,854	601	167	346	259	431	1,434	488	150	159	274	364
1906	1,718	507	177	347	226	460	1,227	424	134	140	220	308
1905	1,492	479	118	283	210	402	1,118	396	146	145	173	252
1904	1,435	467	136	309	175	349	991	328	132	118	160	253
1903	1,392	416	135	323	141	327	1,026	336	119	117	196	258
1902	1,355	383	135	329	132	322	903	309	120	95	148	231
1901	1,460	411	246	337	148	318	823	254	110	126	128	206

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 213-224. Value of Merchandise Exports and Imports, by Economic Class: 1820 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	U.S. domestic exports						U.S. general imports					
	Total	Crude materials	Crude food	Manufactured food ¹	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures	Total	Crude materials	Crude food	Manufactured food ¹	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224
1900	1,371	340	226	320	153	332	850	282	98	133	134	203
1899	1,204	286	233	305	118	283	697	213	99	123	92	170
1898	1,210	296	305	285	102	223	616	194	104	86	79	153
1897	1,032	304	181	235	98	213	765	201	123	129	88	218
1896	863	257	129	219	76	182	780	203	130	119	101	227
1895	793	269	99	219	62	144	732	188	141	107	96	200
1894	869	283	133	250	67	136	655	135	133	155	83	149
1893	831	252	153	247	49	130	866	217	132	154	136	229
1892	1,016	320	262	250	50	133	827	195	176	140	113	205
1891	872	351	106	226	48	140	845	193	151	148	136	218
1890	845	309	132	225	46	133	789	180	128	133	117	231
1889	730	291	99	175	43	123	745	172	123	122	115	212
1888	684	274	86	170	40	114	724	164	116	111	122	211
1887	703	253	125	176	37	112	692	151	106	112	120	203
1886	666	257	101	163	34	112	635	145	92	113	92	195
1885	727	251	123	202	39	111	578	120	93	103	78	183
1884	725	244	130	195	38	118	668	131	103	131	95	208
1883	804	294	163	186	38	122	723	146	93	142	99	243
1882	733	238	155	178	37	125	725	143	105	139	99	239
1881	884	281	242	226	33	102	643	125	102	123	88	204
1880	824	243	266	193	29	93	668	142	100	118	111	197
1879	698	202	189	174	30	103	446	81	82	103	50	130
1878	681	216	155	170	29	110	437	79	84	102	47	125
1877	590	205	91	150	32	113	451	76	86	115	49	126
1876	526	204	94	122	31	74	461	78	94	92	51	146
1875	499	208	79	110	27	75	533	89	90	113	63	178
1874	569	229	119	114	26	81	567	89	94	120	72	192
1873	505	233	70	101	25	76	642	108	83	122	97	232
1872	428	198	59	84	21	65	627	103	77	122	88	238
1871	428	224	49	67	14	76	520	78	64	103	72	208
1870	377	214	42	51	14	56	436	57	54	96	56	174
1869	275	145	25	44	14	47	418	50	53	95	63	157
1868	269	133	35	42	17	43	357	41	52	78	53	133
1867	280	167	21	34	15	44	396	43	51	65	56	181
1866	338	228	17	41	12	39	435	48	61	72	56	198
1865	137	34	14	48	11	30	239	30	35	48	30	96
1864	144	29	25	55	10	25	316	40	44	52	52	123
1863	186	30	45	66	11	33	243	48	30	35	35	95
1862	180	18	56	70	8	27	189	33	32	35	24	66
1861	205	58	49	54	8	36	289	31	40	54	33	132
1860	316	217	12	39	13	36	354	40	46	60	35	172
1859	278	190	10	32	11	35	331	39	44	57	40	151
1858	251	155	18	39	10	30	263	34	36	46	31	116
1857	279	158	31	49	11	30	348	34	41	72	39	163
1856	266	145	23	53	8	31	310	27	39	46	41	157
1855	193	109	11	33	11	29	258	27	33	34	35	129
1854	214	108	22	47	11	27	298	23	25	33	45	173
1853	190	124	8	27	6	24	264	18	26	33	42	144
1852	155	101	7	20	6	21	207	14	24	29	21	120
1851	179	125	5	20	6	23	211	17	20	29	27	118
1850	135	84	8	20	6	17	174	13	18	21	26	95
1840	112	76	5	16	5	11	98	12	15	15	11	44
1830	59	37	3	10	4	5	63	5	7	10	5	36
1821							55	3	6	11	4	31
1820	52	31	2	10	5	3						

¹ Includes beverages.² Beginning 1950, for security reasons, a small amount of semimanufactures included with finished manufactures.³ Imports for consumption are as follows (in millions of dollars): Series U 219, 1,433; series U 220, 420; series U 221, 215; series U 222, 191; series U 223, 290; and series U 224, 317.⁴ Figures for 6-month period July 1, 1915–Dec. 31, 1915, are as follows (in millions of dollars): Series U 213, 1,820; series U 214, 303; series U 215, 158; series U 216, 293; series U 217, 268; series U 218, 799; series U 219, 913; series U 220, 378; series U 221, 130; series U 222, 113; series U 223, 144; and series U 224, 147.⁵ Excludes exports from San Francisco valued at \$1,343,064.

Series U 225-248. Indexes of Quantity and Unit Value of Exports and Imports, by Economic Class: 1879 to 1970

Year	U.S. domestic exports ¹											
	Total		Crude materials		Crude foods		Manufactured foods		Semimanufactures		Finished manufactures	
	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value
	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236
	1967 = 100											
1970	123.9	110.7	127.1	107.3	106.9	99.0	114.2	105.4	150.8	101.4	120.5	115.6
1969	114.7	104.7	105.9	99.6	83.2	96.6	109.9	101.6	133.7	96.2	116.1	109.2
1968	108.2	101.4	107.5	97.9	94.0	95.7	104.0	100.7	119.2	95.6	108.0	104.3
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1966	96.6	98.1	92.8	102.8	124.6	98.9	98.0	101.2	94.5	103.0	93.3	96.2
1965	90.5	95.2	88.7	98.9	103.8	96.0	104.9	95.0	90.3	101.5	87.3	93.4
1964	90.2	92.2	93.1	95.2	98.5	99.4	117.3	90.1	94.9	96.0	84.8	90.1
1963	79.3	91.3	82.2	95.2	88.6	98.9	106.5	88.0	78.2	95.4	75.1	89.1
1962	73.9	92.5	70.9	95.7	80.3	96.5	98.2	87.2	69.0	98.2	72.4	89.3
1961	70.8	91.1	81.1	95.3	77.5	94.4	81.3	88.7	70.9	103.2	66.6	89.3
1960	70.2	90.4	86.5	90.8	69.1	91.8	80.3	87.2	75.1	104.8	64.8	87.4
1959	59.1	89.7	63.3	91.7	60.5	92.2	76.0	88.8	52.8	104.6	58.2	85.8
1958	59.1	89.5	68.2	95.2	53.1	92.9	71.6	96.5	49.9	102.0	59.9	84.1
1957	69.7	90.5	97.5	96.9	54.4	94.3	76.5	95.2	63.7	113.8	67.8	82.8
1956	64.0	87.6	79.4	96.2	54.0	95.1	86.4	91.7	53.4	116.1	63.8	78.0
1955	54.7	84.5	59.8	96.9	38.0	94.4	67.8	93.6	49.2	104.7	57.3	74.9
1954	49.7	83.6	59.3	97.1	29.2	97.6	50.8	102.7	41.2	98.3	54.0	73.8
1953	46.8	84.7	51.7	95.5	33.9	109.3	45.3	102.7	32.0	99.0	52.8	74.8
1952	49.8	85.6	59.4	101.3	45.3	116.4	46.3	99.7	35.5	101.7	53.1	74.1
1951	52.4	86.0	69.6	107.8	50.3	107.3	52.0	106.1	36.0	103.2	53.8	73.7
1950	42.9	75.0	63.0	90.9	30.4	96.2	46.9	84.7	29.7	84.0	44.1	66.4
1949	50.6	77.0	61.6	87.7	46.2	111.9	57.2	99.5	35.1	86.1	51.6	68.0
1948	49.4	82.8	48.9	92.5	38.4	127.0	68.4	125.2	33.6	90.8	52.8	71.4
1947	59.8	77.9	59.5	80.6	26.5	123.5	78.2	122.5	46.2	83.7	68.1	67.5
1946	47.5	65.3	62.1	69.2	23.3	107.1	98.5	99.0	31.5	64.7	46.3	57.7
1945	45.3	69.0	43.1	61.3	17.0	97.9	83.9	96.0	23.2	62.8	50.4	66.0
1944	66.8	69.2	27.6	60.9	5.8	89.6	107.3	97.5	39.0	64.0	86.5	66.3
1943	69.4	60.4	34.4	58.5	5.3	79.5	86.3	86.3	40.1	61.8	86.5	56.8
1942	47.6	54.8	24.1	52.7	4.1	63.0	72.2	80.8	35.0	59.8	59.6	50.9
1941	36.2	45.2	24.1	45.6	6.1	52.5	45.4	58.7	31.8	55.2	43.7	41.4
1940	30.6	42.0	35.7	39.4	6.3	45.1	21.3	49.2	40.8	50.2	31.3	39.9
1939	26.0	39.2	44.6	37.1	11.0	38.9	26.3	43.3	28.7	47.4	24.2	36.9
1938	24.9	40.1	48.7	37.8	20.8	46.2	22.3	51.8	23.7	47.5	21.9	37.2
1937	24.8	43.3	51.3	42.7	7.1	56.5	18.5	60.3	23.7	53.8	22.8	37.9
1936	19.4	40.7	46.5	43.6	4.3	52.7	16.0	56.4	20.2	44.4	17.1	36.2
1935	18.4	39.8	48.6	42.7	4.6	48.9	17.9	55.0	19.1	41.6	14.8	35.9
1934	17.5	39.1	47.2	42.0	4.7	48.2	22.2	47.3	18.5	41.9	13.4	35.2
1933	16.2	33.2	56.4	31.8	4.5	41.5	23.3	41.5	14.6	36.8	10.1	32.8
1932	16.1	31.9	57.4	27.2	8.3	41.6	23.8	40.0	12.6	35.6	9.8	34.2
1931	21.0	36.9	53.7	32.1	10.0	49.0	29.6	52.3	16.8	43.1	16.0	37.6
1930	25.8	47.9	52.9	47.6	9.7	70.7	34.0	66.9	22.2	52.6	21.8	46.6
1929	31.3	53.7	56.6	61.3	13.2	78.7	41.5	73.2	27.3	60.7	27.8	48.7
1928	30.3	54.1	62.0	63.3	18.8	82.3	40.8	73.0	28.4	57.4	24.4	49.5
1927	29.2	53.2	65.3	55.5	18.5	87.6	38.6	75.2	27.6	57.6	21.2	50.1
1926	27.2	56.6	67.2	57.0	14.7	88.0	38.5	81.9	24.4	61.2	19.0	55.3
1925	25.4	61.8	58.5	73.8	12.0	101.9	42.1	85.5	24.2	62.1	17.9	55.1
1924	24.1	61.0	49.5	81.7	17.1	88.4	50.2	71.6	23.5	59.0	15.6	54.5
1923	21.5	66.2	42.0	87.3	13.1	75.4	51.2	71.4	20.8	61.6	14.3	55.2
1922	21.2	58.0	43.7	68.6	23.5	75.3	52.6	70.1	17.5	56.8	12.0	57.8
1921	22.9	62.5	54.0	55.3	29.1	89.1	54.3	79.1	14.5	64.1	12.3	70.8
1920	27.5	95.9	53.2	107.4	23.0	153.9	54.8	129.0	23.6	92.5	19.2	89.5
1919	28.5	88.6	52.1	94.6	18.8	138.6	87.5	140.6	24.2	86.4	17.5	78.4
1918	18.3	40.3	61.6	38.3	11.4	57.3	35.0	58.1	20.4	43.5	9.2	40.1

¹ Data on 1967 base exclude trade in silver prior to 1947 and exclude military grant-aid beginning 1950.

Series U 225-248. Indexes of Quantity and Unit Value of Exports and Imports, by Economic Class:
1879 to 1970—Con.

Year	U.S. domestic exports											
	Total		Crude materials		Crude foods		Manufactured foods		Semimanufactures		Finished manufactures	
	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value
	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236
	1913 = 100											
1921.....	113.4	157.5	81.3	156.4	252.8	155.7	153.9	136.2	72.2	143.5	125.6	163.9
1920.....	141.3	232.5	84.8	285.3	192.2	268.2	161.2	217.2	120.8	210.5	202.2	197.7
1919.....	146.6	215.7	86.7	241.3	156.3	241.7	257.6	237.4	126.4	199.5	179.9	174.4
1918.....	119.7	206.1	57.0	219.0	132.8	234.6	208.9	214.2	129.5	202.8	153.4	169.7
1917.....	142.2	177.0	64.4	166.8	134.4	214.8	147.0	170.5	168.5	198.4	225.0	150.4
1916.....	163.3	135.5	90.9	115.5	168.6	144.2	164.8	118.4	155.8	156.5	252.0	130.6
1915.....	135.7	105.1	103.1	86.0	200.6	133.8	160.5	106.5	111.7	113.2	163.6	100.9
1914.....	86.6	97.7	74.9	87.9	140.0	114.5	93.0	103.3	87.4	97.6	86.0	94.3
1913.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1912.....	101.1	95.5	115.3	89.3	79.4	104.2	97.8	97.0	97.9	100.3	95.5	97.2
1911.....	90.0	93.5	96.2	90.9	68.5	97.9	103.2	93.3	89.7	93.2	84.0	95.5
1910.....	73.1	102.1	79.4	108.4	55.1	98.7	73.6	107.3	77.0	93.4	69.0	98.7
1909.....	73.7	94.3	83.5	91.4	65.1	104.2	94.3	93.7	69.8	91.0	60.7	97.4
1908.....	78.4	90.1	91.3	79.8	98.3	99.8	114.6	87.9	64.5	92.4	56.4	100.5
1907.....	81.3	95.2	89.3	87.4	118.2	95.0	121.3	85.5	62.6	109.9	62.5	102.2
1906.....	80.5	89.9	84.2	83.8	126.1	81.7	131.8	80.7	60.0	105.9	61.8	97.5
1905.....	78.0	83.7	84.7	75.6	108.8	82.4	129.8	75.7	58.4	93.6	58.5	94.5
1904.....	67.0	86.9	73.1	84.3	73.2	80.3	113.4	77.8	60.2	85.9	48.4	98.8
1903.....	68.8	86.6	77.2	81.0	123.1	81.4	123.1	81.8	46.0	87.3	43.2	98.9
1902.....	66.9	81.4	73.8	69.1	112.1	82.0	120.6	83.8	44.4	83.5	43.6	94.0
1901.....	74.0	79.4	77.0	67.9	182.7	77.4	143.4	76.0	40.0	86.0	42.9	94.2
1900.....	72.8	81.0	75.7	72.2	168.4	74.4	142.9	71.3	48.6	89.5	42.2	98.9
1899.....	70.3	72.3	66.8	55.1	183.9	73.2	148.2	66.9	41.8	84.9	41.4	90.3
1898.....	73.2	68.4	82.0	48.9	197.1	76.9	139.8	68.0	41.8	70.4	36.3	82.6
1897.....	63.4	69.1	67.2	54.3	178.6	71.5	121.8	64.8	39.6	69.6	30.6	88.1
1896.....	56.4	71.0	65.6	61.0	141.4	63.6	114.3	63.5	34.5	70.1	25.6	96.8
1895.....	45.7	71.8	59.0	56.7	83.1	69.5	100.5	69.5	25.5	71.7	22.2	91.4
1894.....	46.5	70.5	62.8	55.3	87.7	67.8	100.8	74.2	25.6	67.7	20.7	82.0
1893.....	43.3	80.2	54.7	66.4	97.3	77.9	89.6	85.6	23.1	71.8	19.7	87.0
1892.....	45.8	81.9	53.8	67.8	127.1	86.8	108.6	77.7	17.2	78.7	17.5	91.8
1891.....	44.2	87.9	60.1	74.1	107.6	100.3	94.5	76.7	18.3	81.7	17.1	100.3
1890.....	40.4	85.0	52.3	78.5	87.2	76.8	97.1	73.6	16.1	82.5	16.3	104.4
1889.....	38.4	86.0	55.4	77.5	77.6	75.5	82.9	76.7	15.8	81.9	15.6	106.7
1888.....	30.7	89.7	46.7	78.1	51.2	86.2	63.6	81.3	13.7	84.7	13.0	110.9
1887.....	33.4	85.5	46.6	74.5	77.0	81.8	72.4	76.3	12.8	82.2	13.1	106.1
1886.....	33.1	85.7	46.6	74.9	80.4	80.6	70.6	76.3	12.0	80.5	12.8	109.0
1885.....	30.0	91.0	39.0	80.2	64.0	85.6	73.8	80.9	12.1	83.7	12.1	115.5
1884.....	30.5	97.6	43.4	83.3	69.7	91.6	64.8	92.2	12.3	86.4	11.8	122.3
1883.....	31.1	101.4	43.7	82.1	74.7	104.2	64.1	99.7	12.1	90.8	12.6	121.8
1882.....	23.4	107.0	40.4	88.3	73.5	109.2	51.7	106.8	11.7	93.0	12.1	123.3
1881.....	31.8	103.8	39.8	86.8	106.3	102.9	67.2	97.6	10.4	92.1	11.6	124.8
1880.....	35.0	101.5	41.1	89.4	146.5	96.3	80.1	86.6	9.5	87.5	8.7	132.4
1879.....	33.1	92.5	37.0	80.1	134.1	93.6	74.4	76.7	10.1	79.3	9.7	119.3

Series U 225-248. Indexes of Quantity and Unit Value of Exports and Imports, by Economic Class: 1879 to 1970—Con.

Year	U.S. general imports ¹											
	Total		Crude materials		Crude foods		Manufactured foods		Semimanufactures		Finished manufactures	
	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value
	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248
	1967 = 100											
1970	133.2	111.6	105.8	105.3	106.4	122.4	124.4	112.5	118.0	110.1	152.9	112.2
1969	128.6	104.2	106.1	104.9	103.0	104.9	113.3	106.6	116.3	104.1	147.1	103.7
1968	122.3	101.0	107.9	100.3	114.5	101.1	113.0	101.3	124.1	102.9	128.7	100.3
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1966	96.0	99.2	100.6	103.3	103.7	103.1	93.8	97.8	102.0	98.7	91.6	97.7
1965	82.6	96.5	98.2	100.4	101.4	100.0	81.4	91.6	91.4	98.1	71.2	95.2
1964	73.0	95.5	93.4	100.3	102.2	100.5	78.9	91.5	76.8	94.2	59.4	94.9
1963	68.1	93.2	84.7	100.0	104.8	83.1	84.9	93.4	74.6	91.3	51.4	95.0
1962	65.7	92.4	83.8	99.4	107.9	83.1	82.8	85.9	71.4	92.1	48.3	94.9
1961	57.8	94.6	76.6	101.3	102.1	84.9	73.7	86.3	63.3	96.5	40.2	96.8
1960	58.4	96.0	77.0	105.5	97.7	88.9	72.4	85.9	63.6	98.2	41.9	96.1
1959	60.9	94.5	81.5	102.5	101.8	90.4	72.7	87.4	69.9	96.2	42.1	94.2
1958	51.6	96.2	72.8	101.8	96.2	101.9	68.7	87.6	59.4	96.1	32.0	94.3
1957	49.2	101.2	79.4	109.1	94.5	107.9	56.9	88.7	55.8	105.0	28.7	95.9
1956	48.0	99.3	79.1	105.3	93.4	110.1	54.7	84.7	53.9	106.9	26.7	94.3
1955	43.6	98.3	74.4	103.2	88.5	114.0	52.6	84.3	52.2	100.5	21.7	92.5
1954	39.2	98.5	66.8	97.5	83.4	133.2	51.9	85.5	46.8	92.9	18.1	94.0
1953	42.0	96.5	70.1	100.5	99.2	111.2	50.9	86.5	51.4	95.7	18.1	94.1
1952	40.1	100.6	71.1	111.5	94.6	110.4	49.4	87.0	46.5	101.0	17.0	95.8
1951	38.2	106.2	67.1	135.2	95.6	109.6	46.8	86.6	45.2	99.4	15.3	96.9
1950	38.8	84.7	71.8	92.6	90.9	97.2	45.0	79.3	49.3	78.8	14.4	82.7
1949	31.8	78.0	59.4	84.3	95.2	70.7	37.1	79.2	32.3	80.6	11.7	84.7
1948	32.6	81.9	66.0	87.9	87.3	73.5	35.1	82.8	33.9	88.5	11.7	87.5
1947	28.8	74.1	61.2	78.1	77.2	66.5	32.0	81.4	29.3	77.9	9.7	80.4
1946	30.3	60.2	66.9	70.4	86.9	47.3	30.3	66.0	28.3	61.4	10.4	64.2
1945	28.2	54.2	46.1	69.8	93.3	37.5	31.8	57.7	30.6	54.8	11.4	55.5
1944	27.6	52.6	43.5	67.5	117.0	36.3	37.8	54.8	23.6	54.2	10.5	53.8
1943	25.7	49.2	44.5	63.4	89.9	32.8	31.2	53.6	23.2	52.7	10.5	48.6
1942	22.9	45.3	50.6	57.1	58.1	30.3	21.9	49.7	22.9	50.6	7.9	44.0
1941	30.8	39.0	73.9	50.7	83.7	22.7	34.7	36.9	23.4	46.0	8.1	39.9
1940	26.0	36.4	56.5	48.7	78.2	18.4	32.6	33.8	23.0	43.7	8.3	37.7
1939	24.9	34.1	45.6	44.5	76.0	19.3	35.4	35.1	22.3	39.4	9.8	34.3
1938	21.6	33.6	38.6	40.7	67.0	19.6	34.2	36.1	17.5	39.7	9.2	34.5
1937	29.9	37.6	54.5	48.5	85.8	24.3	42.4	41.2	26.2	43.6	13.0	32.3
1936	26.9	33.6	48.8	40.9	86.3	20.4	38.2	40.2	22.7	39.0	11.4	31.2
1935	24.3	31.3	46.1	34.4	83.4	19.5	33.9	37.3	19.4	38.0	9.7	31.9
1934	19.9	30.7	38.3	32.7	61.4	20.9	30.9	33.8	14.4	38.4	8.3	32.4
1933	20.1	26.9	41.5	27.4	59.5	18.3	26.6	30.1	16.2	32.5	8.1	30.5
1932	18.3	26.9	36.9	26.4	58.8	20.0	23.9	28.9	12.8	30.6	8.0	32.6
1931	22.6	34.5	46.7	37.4	65.2	23.6	25.2	35.1	17.5	38.3	10.5	40.0
1930	25.8	44.2	49.7	54.9	66.8	30.3	29.8	39.1	22.7	48.3	12.3	46.9
1929	30.4	53.9	61.1	69.4	66.3	41.0	35.5	47.4	28.3	56.3	14.5	52.5
1928	26.6	57.4	53.5	74.6	63.9	43.4	29.2	55.2	25.1	54.7	12.1	57.4
1927	26.3	59.4	53.3	81.7	62.6	40.2	28.8	62.2	23.5	57.6	12.2	55.1
1926	25.9	63.7	50.1	97.3	63.4	43.0	31.5	52.6	25.0	58.0	11.7	57.4
1925	24.1	65.3	48.2	98.7	57.4	43.5	30.5	56.3	23.5	57.8	10.1	60.4
1924	22.4	60.1	42.8	80.1	60.6	35.4	25.6	81.0	21.2	55.8	10.3	55.5
1923	23.0	61.4	46.4	82.6	61.3	29.9	23.3	90.3	22.4	58.1	10.2	57.5
1922	22.1	52.4	46.2	69.5	55.9	29.8	28.6	53.8	19.0	52.4	9.2	55.3
1921	17.1	54.6	37.0	63.2	56.3	26.9	19.2	76.2	11.3	57.5	7.7	61.7
1920	20.4	96.7	42.8	113.4	64.8	45.0	22.3	220.5	17.0	85.0	8.3	80.7
1919	18.8	77.6	45.0	102.8	62.9	43.8	20.8	106.0	14.8	74.1	5.3	70.5
1913	15.4	43.7	24.0	63.0	39.6	28.0	18.8	41.2	16.1	42.9	8.5	37.0

¹ 1934-1963, based on imports for consumption. Data on 1967 base exclude trade in silver prior to 1947.

Series U 225-248. Indexes of Quantity and Unit Value of Exports and Imports, by Economic Class:
1879 to 1970—Con.

Year	U.S. general imports											
	Total		Crude materials		Crude foods		Manufactured foods		Semimanufactures		Finished manufactures	
	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value	Quantity	Unit value
	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248
	1913 = 100											
1921	111.8	125.2	140.3	99.8	135.8	101.1	100.7	179.0	75.8	135.0	86.6	164.6
1920	134.4	219.1	159.9	179.1	155.7	166.4	133.3	472.4	112.7	204.2	89.9	223.5
1919	120.4	181.0	171.7	161.6	150.6	159.4	112.4	255.7	86.5	183.1	63.0	195.2
1918	104.9	161.3	137.2	147.3	132.4	110.5	92.9	216.5	92.3	180.4	63.4	180.1
1917	113.4	145.3	149.1	139.8	154.9	106.7	89.5	198.9	96.1	160.4	69.7	136.1
1916	111.0	120.2	144.9	113.1	117.0	98.7	98.1	172.3	96.8	128.1	75.2	112.2
1915	102.1	97.2	126.6	89.7	120.6	89.9	96.6	142.9	77.3	99.8	79.3	90.3
1914	106.5	93.7	106.0	92.8	117.5	91.1	117.1	110.7	87.1	93.3	110.2	90.7
1913	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1912	100.4	101.0	104.6	100.4	103.2	104.0	87.8	119.0	97.0	96.9	103.0	95.4
1911	89.0	96.1	83.2	99.9	90.8	94.5	83.5	109.7	95.3	90.4	92.7	90.2
1910	92.2	94.6	85.1	104.8	85.6	80.9	86.0	113.8	102.4	85.7	99.7	86.5
1909	93.5	88.0	90.4	95.3	106.4	71.1	82.7	104.3	94.6	81.2	96.9	86.3
1908	70.7	88.0	65.6	89.7	87.0	72.8	74.8	105.8	64.2	83.9	74.5	90.4
1907	80.0	99.2	70.7	106.2	86.7	78.2	78.7	101.8	77.0	103.1	96.1	97.1
1906	77.8	94.7	71.0	100.7	79.6	75.9	75.0	97.1	78.8	97.4	90.2	93.2
1905	72.6	90.6	70.0	93.5	81.6	74.2	70.9	113.2	70.5	85.4	76.9	90.1
1904	67.3	85.8	62.4	89.2	89.9	73.0	73.6	93.7	60.3	83.4	68.3	87.7
1903	66.1	84.0	58.6	88.5	78.8	67.3	63.1	88.2	66.6	82.9	73.7	87.6
1902	67.0	80.8	61.8	83.0	79.0	67.9	67.6	80.5	66.2	80.0	71.5	86.0
1901	59.4	82.6	56.6	82.0	77.5	66.1	64.0	96.0	52.0	82.4	60.8	88.6
1900	53.2	86.7	47.7	87.7	64.2	72.9	58.8	101.4	48.8	82.7	58.8	87.4
1899	54.1	81.5	48.6	83.2	67.5	66.4	61.4	99.1	50.6	73.4	56.0	82.8
1898	46.3	75.7	40.7	76.2	59.3	68.4	49.3	92.6	43.6	60.8	50.9	79.4
1897	54.0	75.9	51.9	71.4	64.9	81.8	56.4	84.7	44.1	63.4	62.3	79.4
1896	46.6	80.7	35.7	71.0	53.2	99.5	56.6	94.3	40.7	64.9	60.4	81.2
1895	55.7	79.5	50.6	70.0	55.8	111.6	53.2	80.7	50.8	63.4	75.8	80.3
1894	44.4	83.5	37.6	68.5	52.5	114.8	58.2	101.7	40.9	65.2	48.2	80.4
1893	44.7	92.0	37.1	75.6	48.2	123.9	54.6	122.4	45.4	73.7	59.5	84.6
1892	50.4	88.4	42.9	74.9	52.1	113.7	54.4	112.7	50.3	72.4	64.0	84.8
1891	47.7	92.0	38.6	77.6	49.9	122.8	63.7	116.1	50.7	74.3	58.8	86.1
1890	46.9	93.2	36.4	82.2	49.0	123.7	49.6	113.3	49.7	75.3	71.6	86.4
1889	43.6	93.9	35.2	83.0	48.4	112.4	43.1	131.6	47.3	72.5	64.7	87.6
1888	43.4	88.8	32.2	81.3	49.4	108.4	45.8	110.1	47.6	69.5	64.8	85.1
1887	41.4	90.9	29.7	85.8	43.9	118.9	44.8	97.6	50.5	71.8	61.7	87.5
1886	40.3	87.5	29.7	84.5	48.2	87.3	45.7	107.4	43.7	73.1	57.9	87.4
1885	35.6	87.7	25.3	84.6	46.9	88.3	43.8	105.0	37.0	71.8	48.0	90.7
1884	35.1	95.4	23.4	91.9	46.1	95.5	42.4	116.6	36.0	80.1	51.5	96.1
1883	35.9	101.8	23.1	96.9	45.0	94.6	38.9	145.8	41.0	80.8	54.0	101.6
1882	37.0	108.3	23.0	104.5	46.1	105.2	37.7	159.6	43.8	84.9	59.1	103.6
1881	33.1	107.7	21.5	99.3	42.9	112.4	32.4	157.6	38.4	83.8	51.3	103.2
1880	32.8	113.1	22.9	104.2	36.8	123.3	31.5	158.7	41.4	91.1	52.8	105.4
1879	26.7	102.4	17.9	95.0	38.8	114.3	28.4	132.4	28.9	78.0	37.4	102.8

Series U 249-263. Value of Exports and Imports, by Broad End-Use Class: 1923 to 1970

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Exports								Imports						
	Total ¹	Foods, feeds, and beverages	Industrial supplies and materials	Capital goods, except auto-motive	Auto-motive vehicles, parts, and engines	Consumer goods (nonfood), except auto-motive	Special category, domestic (military-type goods)	Exports, n.e.c., and reexports	Total ^{1,2}	Foods, feeds, and beverages	Industrial supplies and materials ¹	Capital goods, except auto-motive	Auto-motive vehicles, parts, and engines	Consumer goods (nonfood), except auto-motive	Imports, n.e.c. ^{2,3}
	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263
1970	43,224	5,839	13,782	14,371	3,652	2,718	1,359	1,503	39,952	6,154	15,106	3,783	5,956	7,553	1,399
1969	37,988	4,687	11,758	12,322	3,888	2,596	1,650	1,089	36,052	5,239	14,163	3,331	5,346	6,503	1,469
1968	34,636	4,813	11,006	11,072	3,453	2,384	1,110	849	33,226	5,271	14,159	2,825	4,295	5,330	1,347
1967	31,622	4,998	9,971	9,913	2,784	2,111	1,103	743	26,889	4,586	11,856	2,382	2,634	4,213	1,219
1966	30,430	5,489	9,613	8,892	2,354	2,035	1,249	798	25,618	4,499	12,162	2,136	1,910	3,912	1,000
1965	27,521	4,928	8,917	8,039	1,929	1,799	1,229	680	21,520	3,946	11,024	1,458	939	3,305	849
1964	26,650	4,849	9,185	7,463	1,729	1,751	951	723	18,749	3,915	9,563	1,039	767	2,694	771
1963	23,387	4,282	7,822	6,604	1,468	1,558	1,025	629	17,205	3,753	8,874	823	586	2,389	781
1962	21,714	3,829	7,132	6,443	1,301	1,455	971	583	16,453	3,573	8,573	758	521	2,276	752
1961	21,037	3,418	7,705	5,910	1,188	1,441	826	549	14,759	3,331	7,714	693	383	1,889	749
1960	20,600	3,170	7,924	5,511	1,266	1,396	840	493	15,072	3,286	7,887	562	633	1,901	802
1959	17,642	2,871	6,146	4,617	1,187	1,371	967	484	15,688	3,445	8,343	591	844	1,632	834
1958	17,912	2,590	6,436	4,752	1,123	1,814	1,149	548	13,419	3,472	6,944	460	555	1,195	793
1957	20,859	2,781	8,669	4,487	1,349	1,336	1,861	377	13,412	3,306	7,595	400	339	1,210	582
1956	19,096	2,807	7,383	3,834	1,395	1,246	2,074	357	12,902	3,190	7,674	364	145	1,133	396
1955	15,553	2,119	6,065	3,071	1,276	1,134	1,592	297	11,562	3,108	6,843	254	85	991	280
1954	15,112	1,713	5,479	2,919	1,072	1,097	2,549	282	10,369	3,317	5,764	220	53	787	228
1953	15,775	1,838	4,826	2,929	998	1,086	3,801	299	10,983	3,282	6,456	224	53	757	211
1952	15,203	2,201	5,553	2,812	1,024	1,015	2,274	323	10,817	3,156	6,537	227	56	663	178
1951	15,038	2,433	6,190	2,526	1,218	1,111	1,269	291	11,068	3,087	6,952	170	38	666	156
1950	10,277	1,482	4,358	2,144	746	850	445	253	8,954	2,642	5,493	111	23	540	145
1949	12,053	2,335	4,877	2,562	772	923	311	274	6,706	2,068	4,011	106	13	404	104
1948	12,654	2,659	4,865	2,626	939	1,033	254	278	7,207	1,986	4,508	103	35	434	141
1947	15,359	3,178	5,997	3,199	1,153	1,333	175	324	5,829	1,673	3,626	55	6	375	94
1946	9,770	2,206	3,864	1,660	556	1,084	99	301	5,003	1,328	3,065	32	5	492	82
1940	4,021	246	2,045	954	259	234	169	114	2,625	556	1,778	9	1	166	115
1939	3,177	321	1,670	583	260	219	54	70	2,318	600	1,431	13	1	198	75
1938	3,094	433	1,560	528	277	202	37	58	1,960	566	1,150	16	2	186	40
1937	3,349	283	1,899	509	354	217	22	66	3,084	844	1,856	23	1	255	105
1936	2,456	203	1,424	342	246	182	14	45	2,423	728	1,443	17	1	215	19
1935	2,283	216	1,372	265	232	145	10	44	2,047	635	1,183	14	(Z)	182	33
1934	2,133	224	1,308	218	192	127	12	53	1,655	514	933	11	(Z)	155	42
1933	1,674	204	1,105	134	92	96	6	38	1,450	403	861	7	(Z)	141	38
1932	1,611	243	996	131	78	102	5	55	1,333	404	742	8	(Z)	142	37
1931	2,424	374	1,321	326	152	176	5	71	2,091	523	1,268	14	1	239	46
1930	3,843	542	2,111	547	284	255	7	96	3,061	684	1,943	29	2	347	56
1929	5,240	753	2,827	657	547	343	8	104	4,399	955	2,837	39	3	516	49
1928	5,128	762	2,879	543	509	308	6	122	4,091	951	2,618	27	3	446	46
1927	4,865	883	2,685	478	397	287	5	130	4,185	950	2,727	24	2	439	43
1926	4,809	835	2,784	445	328	287	6	122	4,431	953	2,979	23	2	433	41
1925	4,910	890	2,854	415	324	287	5	135	4,227	918	2,855	16	1	394	43
1924									3,610	942	2,245	14	1	369	39
1923									3,792	891	2,468	17	1	364	51

Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Beginning 1946, includes exports and imports of silver ore and bullion.² To achieve time series comparability, adjustments have been made to the census data for 1946-1959 to include U.S. Government imports of uranium ores, concentrates, and oxides which are excluded from Census data for these years.³ For 1933-1940, includes differences between total imports, which are on a "general imports" basis, and the sum total of the commodity categories, which are on an "imports for consumption" basis.⁴ For 1946, excludes an estimated \$499 million of civilian supplies, mainly foodstuffs, shipped to occupied areas. Beginning 1947, similar civilian supply shipments are included.

Series U 264-273. Value of Merchandise Exports and Imports, by Groups of Customs Districts: 1860 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. Exports include reexports; general imports through 1933; thereafter, imports for consumption. For years ending June 30, 1860-1915; thereafter, calendar years]

Year	Atlantic coast		Gulf coast		Mexican border		Pacific coast		Northern border	
	Exports ¹	Imports								
	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273
1970	16,144	17,335	7,107	3,497	1,287	711	7,119	6,301	9,237	11,579
1969	13,384	15,576	5,525	3,021	1,110	579	6,231	5,518	9,400	10,855
1968	12,798	15,400	5,928	3,055	1,061	493	5,124	4,423	8,074	9,365
1967	11,721	12,941	5,687	2,423	939	382	4,386	3,453	7,223	7,243
1966	11,346	12,961	5,632	2,341	907	403	3,801	3,195	6,883	6,194
1965	10,002	10,954	5,495	2,182	869	304	3,476	2,766	5,958	4,836
1964	10,281	9,754	5,697	1,993	821	278	3,103	2,435	5,206	3,958
1963	9,218	9,093	4,552	1,773	639	281	3,036	2,152	4,503	3,525
1962	8,127	4,057	4,127	1,576	571	256	2,322	2,045	4,063	3,274
1961	7,897	3,727	2,778	1,413	603	227	2,356	1,764	3,740	3,261
1960	7,594	8,249	4,084	1,559	595	194	2,472	1,799	3,735	2,612
1959	6,292	8,390	3,262	1,643	545	203	1,630	1,822	3,707	2,707
1958	6,679	7,171	3,257	1,403	654	216	1,900	1,460	3,228	2,994
1957	7,759	7,389	3,980	1,336	671	189	2,052	1,446	3,646	2,469
1956	6,949	7,239	3,165	1,340	629	143	1,789	1,275	3,675	2,423
1955	6,089	6,604	2,343	1,196	509	138	1,417	1,076	2,964	2,228
1954	5,233	5,917	2,265	1,157	480	111	1,299	926	2,544	2,033
1953	4,870	6,297	2,014	1,190	485	138	1,132	915	2,732	2,141
1952	5,260	6,324	2,588	1,217	478	190	1,314	854	2,529	2,059
1951	6,105	6,525	2,799	1,219	544	109	1,271	903	2,397	1,953
1950	(NA)	5,310	(NA)	882	356	122	(NA)	723	1,344	1,622
1949	(NA)	3,826	(NA)	765	360	113	(NA)	549	1,779	1,279
1948	(NA)	4,319	(NA)	725	391	114	(NA)	523	1,752	1,228
1947	7,874	3,570	2,235	570	433	102	1,071	426	1,913	953
1946	5,413	3,220	1,691	407	405	103	689	267	1,347	787
1945	5,733	2,268	1,150	453	256	117	1,302	233	1,212	1,942
1944	9,255	1,903	1,079	475	240	117	1,819	267	1,615	1,026
1943	7,744	1,692	1,068	395	185	120	2,377	250	1,538	889
1942	4,999	1,464	708	360	131	64	785	243	1,431	600
1941	3,246	2,161	364	227	91	31	376	308	1,032	459
1940	2,374	1,738	522	163	51	13	363	252	694	346
1939	1,640	1,601	576	157	86	13	390	179	470	301
1938	1,532	1,371	627	160	80	10	387	151	453	287
1937	1,680	2,116	662	214	102	11	404	232	483	404
1936	1,202	1,681	546	163	56	8	275	192	360	350
1935	1,105	1,408	534	153	57	11	280	170	308	273
1934	1,018	1,158	510	113	48	6	259	123	298	217
1933	720	1,038	502	101	42	4	198	121	210	177
1932	665	914	467	94	33	8	203	130	234	163
1931	1,168	1,461	502	139	48	14	303	195	389	265
1930	1,801	2,041	822	198	102	26	449	343	648	427
1929	2,424	2,931	1,140	284	116	40	595	524	939	585
1928	2,290	2,677	1,223	285	95	30	561	505	925	564
1927	2,297	2,775	1,101	285	77	28	506	511	856	555
1926	2,309	2,953	1,121	326	73	26	519	546	759	543
1925	2,404	2,839	1,295	300	76	24	427	527	681	507
1924	2,246	2,358	1,164	282	73	20	447	477	639	442
1923	2,070	2,534	992	238	60	20	372	481	674	487
1922	1,938	2,024	914	188	57	11	312	430	610	440
1921	2,379	1,726	1,077	158	104	10	312	190	615	408
1920	4,905	3,802	1,683	340	84	38	511	391	1,044	666
1919	5,211	2,630	1,235	220	58	35	599	463	817	529
1918	3,759	1,330	776	156	48	52	539	569	1,027	403
1917	4,288	1,798	663	144	48	46	390	539	844	404
1916	3,826	1,654	624	114	24	43	338	295	670	269
1915 ³	1,739	1,213	508	102	15	21	174	159	332	165
1914	1,304	1,375	566	120	17	33	186	138	341	205
1913	1,349	1,376	543	104	25	27	147	129	402	154
1912	1,263	1,268	464	92	27	23	128	111	322	138
1911	1,166	1,164	488	82	30	20	94	103	270	138
1910	1,018	1,227	399	69	29	23	73	89	225	129
1909	977	1,019	410	60	27	16	70	86	179	113
1908	1,156	907	397	59	33	11	94	82	181	15
1907	1,080	1,133	469	63	41	18	92	91	199	109
1906	1,062	975	369	54	35	17	102	66	177	98
1905	917	888	320	48	26	15	103	62	152	90
1904	837	779	335	44	29	12	66	57	134	84
1903	904	821	285	38	26	13	79	56	126	82
1902	895	724	263	31	24	14	88	54	111	63
1901	1,003	671	285	27	21	10	70	48	108	57

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 264-273. Value of Merchandise Exports and Imports, by Groups of Customs Districts: 1860 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Atlantic coast		Gulf coast		Mexican border		Pacific coast		Northern border	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273
1900	964	693	234	24	22	5	70	59	104	60
1899	871	576	194	17	16	5	56	46	89	46
1898	862	502	202	13	12	5	74	50	81	39
1897	783	639	181	20	14	4	59	44	64	50
1896	636	645	131	18	11	4	44	49	60	56
1895	590	614	122	17	9	2	36	40	50	51
1894	670	538	127	21	7	8	35	41	53	42
1893	624	717	126	25	12	14	42	48	43	53
1892	753	689	175	22	7	13	56	50	40	46
1891	637	698	152	23	8	11	53	54	35	50
1890	629	654	141	18	6	9	45	51	37	50
1889	548	610	108	17	4	8	49	51	34	51
1888	523	596	105	14	3	6	36	49	29	51
1887	539	573	104	12	3	5	41	42	29	47
1886	505	534	105	10	2	4	40	39	27	44
1885	564	482	98	11	3	2	48	36	30	42
1884	543	583	110	13	5	2	46	37	37	32
1883	597	625	131	12	5	2	53	47	36	37
1882	557	620	94	16	5	2	65	42	30	43
1881	637	553	141	17	4	3	41	39	31	32
1880	651	590	118	13	4	2	39	36	24	28
1879	560	385	90	9	3	2	37	30	22	21
1878	540	374	110	14	3	2	29	27	27	21
1877	479	388	101	12	3	1	35	30	28	20
1876	437	391	118	15	3	2	28	29	24	25
1875	421	463	100	15	3	2	27	25	23	23
1874	463	493	126	17	2	1	28	27	30	29
1873	404	551	137	24	3	1	27	33	22	32
1872	344	544	119	22	2	1	11	28	16	31
1871	323	454	131	22	3	1	14	16	20	27
1870	293	371	146	17	2	1	15	16	15	32
1865	257	194	4	1	1	1	11	16	16	28
1860	160	305	154	22	1	1	5	7	14	19

NA Not available.

¹ For security reasons, effective July 1950, data for certain commodities and Department of Defense controlled cargo are excluded from export figures for individual customs districts, but are included in total export statistics.

² Includes Omaha beginning April 1, 1945.

³ Figures for 6-month period July 1, 1915–Dec. 31, 1915, are as follows (in millions of dollars): Series U 264, 1,304; series U 265, 638; series U 266, 224; series U 267, 44; series U 268, 10; series U 269, 13; series U 270, 97; series U 271, 105; series U 272, 218; and series U 273, 105.

Series U 274-294. Exports of Selected U. S. Merchandise: 1790 to 1970

[In millions of dollars and units. For years ending September 30, 1790-1842; June 30, 1843-1915; thereafter, calendar years]

Year	Total selected commodities, value ¹	Cotton, unmanufactured		Leaf tobacco, unmanufactured ²		Wheat		Wheat and wheat flour, value	Cotton manufactures, value ³	Animal fats and oils, value ⁴	Fruits and nuts, value ⁵	Meat products, value	Naval stores, gums, and resins, value	Automobiles, incl. engines and parts, value ⁷	Sawmill products, value ⁸	Other wood manufactures, value ⁸	Coal and related fuels, value ⁹	Petroleum and products, value	Iron and steel mill products, value	Machinery, value	Copper and manufactures, value
		Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (60-lb. bu.)	Value														
		274	275	276	277	278	279														
SCHEDULE B—SITC CLASSIFICATIONS																					
1970		1,491	372	452	481	641	1,012	1,112		493	406	175		3,245	193		962	488	1,188	11,685	353
1969		1,199	280	523	529	444	726	831		308	370	199		3,514	175		594	433	941	10,137	232
1968		1,935	459	537	511	592	993	1,101		274	303	162		3,123	151		503	454	533	8,844	232
1967		1,987	464	527	437	642	1,120	1,207		338	338	151		2,503	135		483	539	539	8,280	209
1966		1,799	432	516	472	326	1,396	1,536		357	340	159		2,154	132		468	434	537	7,673	307
1965		1,898	486	447	378	640	1,064	1,184		472	339	162		1,744	119		477	418	607	6,935	293
1964		2,621	682	495	409	756	1,362	1,532		414	307	177		1,749	120		463	461	664	6,525	228
1963		2,170	577	489	401	642	1,148	1,331		303	295	144		1,518	108		474	479	505	5,702	208
1962		1,925	528	459	372	548	1,058	1,136		301	300	133		1,365	91		376	430	455	5,447	222
1961		3,196	875	494	390	659	1,227	1,300		272	280	133		1,138	87		340	432	454	4,968	271
1960		3,766	980	488	379	535	967	1,029		295	265	115		1,270	104		354	468	635	4,476	291

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 274-294. Exports of Selected U. S. Merchandise: 1790 to 1970—Con.
 (In millions of dollars and units)

Year	Cotton, unmanufactured		Leaf tobacco, unmanufactured ²		Wheat		Wheat and wheat flour, value	Cotton manufactures, value ³	Animal fats and oils, value ⁴	Fruits and nuts, value ⁵	Meat products, value ⁶	Naval stores, gums, and resins, value ⁷	Automobiles, incl. engines and parts, value ⁷	Sawmill products, value ⁸	Other wood manufactures, value ⁸	Coal and related fuels, value ⁹	Petroleum and products, value ⁹	Iron and steel mill products, value	Machinery, value	Copper and manufactures, value	
	Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (60-lb. bu.)	Value															
	274	275	276	277	278	279															280
SCHEDULE B CLASSIFICATION																					
1962	10,704	2,050	537	459	371	517	934	1,060	262	148	259	152	48	1,362	91	53	385	443	498	4,851	244
1961	10,798	3,376	884	494	390	629	1,114	1,227	272	181	238	148	53	1,201	87	56	349	445	429	4,497	341
1960	10,614	3,909	988	495	370	504	852	971	284	176	229	125	68	1,298	104	51	362	479	610	4,121	378
1959	8,800	2,013	452	459	346	357	613	719	274	176	210	106	45	1,258	90	53	388	480	510	3,706	125
1958	9,223	2,868	661	381	279	330	570	686	280	151	367	83	36	1,087	78	44	534	462	563	3,682	280
1957	12,285	3,648	1,059	492	359	415	732	848	314	198	214	113	42	1,309	89	46	846	994	1,377	4,178	289
1956	10,880	2,511	729	506	333	409	694	798	298	207	230	99	39	1,357	88	42	745	766	1,017	3,813	266
1955	8,667	1,415	477	535	355	222	386	483	293	190	161	70	39	1,238	89	33	495	646	1,377	3,057	218
1954	7,982	2,231	788	450	303	192	350	427	317	181	171	61	38	1,036	70	30	312	658	1,017	2,875	199
1953	7,845	1,497	521	513	339	236	506	590	329	130	129	60	27	963	65	29	346	692	1,017	3,013	117
1952	8,825	2,141	874	391	245	369	841	942	370	147	125	52	25	987	77	33	510	793	1,017	2,868	156
1951	9,415	2,618	1,146	518	325	423	887	997	478	214	108	60	42	1,191	96	37	605	783	611	2,615	101
1950	6,491	2,963	1,024	471	250	206	405	489	263	112	100	43	42	723	48	25	278	499	472	2,035	88
1949	7,750	2,708	874	493	252	340	835	1,002	366	135	140	51	32	753	60	31	308	562	732	2,355	97
1948	8,188	1,474	511	415	214	328	909	1,393	498	89	194	57	30	980	64	36	492	657	649	2,259	114
1947	8,739	1,880	423	493	270	167	429	868	852	111	199	129	48	1,149	121	68	632	641	824	2,352	102
1946	5,747	1,999	998	642	350	187	391	610	375	95	171	341	27	549	50	36	316	436	447	1,369	39
1945	4,949	1,282	279	470	239	129	240	330	236	103	128	290	13	588	34	55	198	753	457	1,191	55
1944	5,398	581	115	280	146	10	16	76	232	168	126	535	14	643	31	43	182	960	551	1,478	103
1943	4,407	842	184	393	170	12	16	56	192	144	80	617	14	279	26	38	172	517	615	1,194	109
1942	3,266	539	99	237	68	7	7	23	131	95	51	358	13	433	27	24	152	350	592	763	82
1941	2,608	625	83	263	65	13	11	35	135	41	52	99	15	339	30	21	119	285	501	740	48
1940	2,456	2,046	213	217	44	14	11	33	76	14	36	22	12	254	37	21	87	310	516	671	110
1939	2,198	2,562	243	327	77	63	37	61	68	23	83	32	15	254	41	14	67	385	236	502	97
1938	2,226	2,442	229	473	155	87	78	101	57	20	99	28	12	270	38	14	56	390	184	486	87
1937	2,513	3,223	369	418	134	35	39	64	60	18	82	25	22	347	56	18	67	378	300	479	94
1936	1,821	2,974	361	407	137	2	2	19	44	16	81	25	19	240	45	14	57	265	112	335	51
1935	1,719	3,234	391	381	134	(NA)	(NA)	15	39	15	93	28	17	227	42	13	52	251	88	265	49
1934	1,612	3,149	373	419	125	17	10	27	43	31	74	35	15	190	44	13	57	228	89	218	50
1933	1,268	4,523	398	420	82	8	5	19	39	40	70	26	15	91	33	11	40	201	46	132	25
1932	1,200	4,803	345	388	65	55	33	51	46	38	77	19	12	76	27	9	45	209	29	131	21
1931	1,782	3,667	326	504	110	80	50	84	60	60	109	36	15	148	47	17	65	271	63	316	55
1930	2,905	3,492	497	561	145	88	88	157	89	88	111	66	23	279	82	26	90	495	139	513	105
1929	3,963	3,982	771	555	146	90	112	192	135	124	137	79	31	541	115	37	106	562	200	604	183
1928	3,861	4,579	920	575	154	96	120	194	135	119	129	68	26	502	113	33	100	527	180	491	170
1927	3,641	4,897	826	506	139	168	240	325	133	116	122	71	34	339	111	34	110	487	161	433	150
1926	3,633	4,692	814	479	137	138	202	285	129	185	112	107	37	320	102	33	204	555	174	398	141
1925	3,707	4,384	1,060	468	153	87	149	234	146	148	102	127	32	318	103	32	107	474	144	366	161
1924	3,496	5,483	951	547	163	166	237	328	131	158	98	121	25	210	106	28	116	444	150	310	157
1923	3,124	2,743	807	475	152	99	116	205	136	158	69	154	25	171	107	30	166	367	167	281	129
1922	2,711	3,153	673	431	146	165	206	292	137	116	76	140	19	103	70	23	96	346	136	234	104
1921	3,263	3,339	534	515	205	280	433	551	116	140	70	157	11	84	55	26	171	401	236	408	98
1920	5,848	3,179	1,186	468	245	218	597	821	398	192	84	279	35	303	114	60	360	593	498	588	142
1919	5,229	3,968	1,137	766	260	148	357	650	270	326	126	698	31	156	80	49	126	377	450	362	181
1918	4,155	2,118	674	404	123	111	261	505	179	181	32	668	10	101	57	25	120	371	632	270	207
1917	3,534	2,476	575	251	46	106	246	384	157	100	35	274	14	124	42	25	119	275	645	356	363
1916	2,746	3,645	545	477	63	154	227	318	127	85	37	198	16	123	35	19	73	221	376	278	237
1915	1,804	4,404	376	348	44	260	334	428	70	79	35	132	11	70	31	15	58	148	85	120	102
1914	1,822	4,761	610	447	54	92	88	142	49	81	32	68	20	35	71	25	63	162	91	168	151
1913	1,831	4,562	547	414	49	92	89	142	52	89	37	68	26	33	78	30	68	150	124	195	143
1912	1,633	5,535	566	375	43	80	28	79	51	86	31	72	27	26	68	25	56	123	102	161	117
1911	1,528	4,034	585	352	39	24	22	71	41	86	24	66	25	16	64	23	48	105	79	151	105
1910	1,290	3,207	450	353	38	47	48	95	33	72	19	62	19	11	54	20	44	107	60	117	89
1909	1,255	4,448	417	233	31	67	68	119	32	87	17	82	15	6	45	19	40	112	47	99	87
1908	1,413	3,817	438	323	34	100	100	164	25	14	102	22	5	55	22	42	113	58	121	106	106
1907	1,404	4,518	481	332	33	77	60	122	32	94	13	108	22	6	59	20	38	94	55	125	97
1906	1,247	3,634	401	302	29	35	29	88	53	92	15	115	20	3	45	20	31	93	51	108	83
1905	1,102	4,305	380	328	30	4	4	44	50	70	16	99	16	2	37	17	31	88	45	89	58
1904	1,089	3,063	371	305	29	44	36	105	22	71	21	101	16	2	42	18	30	88	31	84	53
1903	1,044	3,543	316	357	35	114	88	162	32	72	18	104	13	1	34	19	23	77	21	76	41
1902	1,030	3,501	291	291	27	155	113	179	32	73	9	121	12	1	28	16	22	81	26	68	44
1901	1,058	3,331	314	307	27	132	97	166	20	68	11	121	13	11	32	15	24	78	40	73	45
1900	973	3,101	242	335	29	102	73	141	24	62	12	114	12	10	29	17	21	84	39	78	59
1899	875	3,773	210	272	25	139	104														

Series U 274-294. Exports of Selected U. S. Merchandise: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars and units]

Year	Cotton, unmanufactured		Leaf tobacco, unmanufactured ²		Wheat		Year	Cotton, unmanufactured		Leaf tobacco, unmanufactured ²		Wheat			
	Total selected commodities, value ¹	Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (60-lb. bu.)		Value	Total selected commodities, value ¹	Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (60-lb. bu.)	Value
		274	275	276	277	278		279		280	274	275	276	277	278
SCHEDULE B CLASSIFICATION—Con.															
1880	600	1,822	212	216	16	153	191	1835	73	387	65	94	8	(Z)	
1879	483	1,628	162	322	25	122	131	1834	56	385	49	83	7	(Z)	
1878	471	1,608	180	284	25	72	97	1833	42	325	36	83	6	(Z)	
1877	409	1,445	171	282	29	40	47	1832	38	322	32	107	6	(Z)	
1876	421	1,491	193	218	23	55	68	1831	31	277	25	87	5	(Z)	
1875	395	1,260	191	224	25	53	60	1830	45	298	30	84	6	(Z)	
1874	475	1,359	211	318	30	71	101	1829	32	265	27	77	5	(Z)	
1873	421	1,200	227	214	23	39	51	1828	27	211	22	96	5	(Z)	
1872	341	934	181	235	24	26	39	1827	36	294	29	100	7	(Z)	
1871	358	1,463	218	216	20	34	45	1826	30	205	25	64	5	(Z)	
1870	359	959	227	186	21	37	47	1825	43	176	37	76	6	(Z)	
1869	208	644	163	182	21	18	24	1824	27	142	22	78	5	(Z)	
1868	206	785	153	206	23	16	30	1823	26	174	20	99	6	(Z)	
1867	229	661	201	185	20	6	8	1822	30	145	24	83	6	(Z)	
1866	318	651	281	191	29	6	8	1921	26	125	20	67	6	(Z)	
1865	154	119	117	149	42	10	19	1820	39	128	22	84	8	(Z)	
1864	64	1112	110	110	23	24	31	1819	29	88	21	69	8	(Z)	
1863	74	1111	112	112	20	36	47	1818	41	94	31	84	10	(Z)	
1862	56	115	107	107	12	37	43	1817	32	86	23	62	9	(Z)	
1861	86	308	34	161	14	31	38	1816	37	82	24	69	13	(Z)	
1860	270	1,768	192	167	16	4	4	1815	26	83	18	85	8	(Z)	
1859	185	1,386	161	199	21	3	3	1814	3	18	3	3			
1858	157	1,119	131	128	17	9	9	1813	2	19	2	5	(Z)		
1857	174	1,048	132	157	20	15	22	1812	5	29	3	26	2	(Z)	
1856	155	1,351	128	117	12	8	15	1811	12	62	10	36	2	(Z)	
1855	151	1,008	88	150	15	1	1	1810	27	93	15	84	5	(Z)	
1854	116	988	94	126	10	8	12	1809	13	51	9	54	4	(Z)	
1853	124	1,112	109	160	11	4	4	1808	3	11	2	10	1	(Z)	
1852	101	1,093	88	137	10	3	3	1807	19	64	14	62	5	1	
1851	122	927	112	96	9	1	1	1806	15	36	8	83	7	(Z)	
1850	101	635	72	146	10	1	1	1805	15	38	9	71	6	(Z)	
1849	74	1,027	66	102	6	2	2	1804	14	38	8	83	6	(Z)	
1848	73	814	62	131	8	2	3	1803	14	41	8	86	6	1	
1847	66	527	53	136	7	4	6	1802	11	28	5	78	6	(Z)	
1846	53	548	43	150	8	2	2	1801		21		104		(Z)	
1845	59	873	52	147	7	(Z)	(Z)	1800		18		79		(Z)	
1844	63	664	54	163	8	1	1	1799		10		96		(Z)	
1843	54	792	49	94	5	(Z)	(Z)	1798		9		69		(Z)	
1842	59	585	48	159	10	1	1	1797		4		68		(Z)	
1841	68	530	54	148	13	1	1	1796		6		59		(Z)	
1840	94	744	64	119	10	2	2	1795		6		61		(Z)	
1839	71	414	61	79	10	(Z)	(Z)	1794		2		77		1	
1838	69	596	62	111	7	(Z)	(Z)	1793		(Z)		60		1	
1837	69	444	63	100	6	(Z)	(Z)	1792		(Z)		112		1	
1836	81	424	71	109	10	(Z)	(Z)	1791		(Z)		101		1	
								1790				118		1	

Year	Wheat and wheat flour, value	Cotton manufactures, value ³	Meat products, value ⁶	Naval stores, value	Automobiles, incl. engines and parts, value ⁷	Other wood manufactures, value ⁸	Copper and manufactures, value	Year	Wheat and wheat flour, value	Cotton manufactures, value ³	Meat products, value ⁶	Naval stores, value	Automobiles, incl. engines and parts, value ⁷	Other wood manufactures, value ⁸	Copper and manufactures, value
	281	282	285	286	287	289	294		281	282	285	286	287	289	294
SCHEDULE B CLASSIFICATION—Con.															
1880	226	10	114	5	1	15	1	1870	68	4	21				
1879	160	11	102	4	1	15	3	1865	47	3	35	(Z)	3	1	13
1878	122	11	107	5	2	17	2	1860	20	11	14		1		18
1877	69	10	101	5	1	20	3	1855	12	6	16		3		10
1876	93	8	79	4	1	17	3	1850	8	5			(Z)		10
1875	83	4	68	5	1	17	1	1840	12	4			(Z)		5
1874	131	3	71	6	2	21	(Z)	1830	6				(Z)		(Z)
1873	71	3	71	6	2	18	(Z)	1820	5				(Z)		(Z)
1872	57	2	55	6	1	15	(Z)	1810	7				(Z)		(Z)
1871	69	4	30	3	1	13	(Z)								

NA Not available. Z Less than one-half the unit indicated.
¹ Where both are available, total includes "Wheat and wheat flour, value" but not "Wheat."
² Prior to 1865, quantity in hogsheads. Includes some leaf tobacco which has been partly processed.
³ Includes semimanufactures.
⁴ Includes margarine of vegetable origin since 1948. Excludes inedible fish oils. Excludes lard compounds since 1921; now classified as vegetable cooking fats.
⁵ Includes fruit and nut preparations since 1946.
⁶ 1855-1881, "Meats and meat products"; 1882-1904, "Meats."

⁷ "Cars, carriages, automobiles, etc.," prior to 1902. Excludes machinery and vehicles manufactured to military specifications beginning July 1949.
⁸ Includes box, crate, and package shooks (except fruit and vegetables) beginning 1949; classified as "Sawmill products" in prior years. Prior to 1881, "Sawmill products" combined with "Other wood manufactures."
⁹ "Coal and coke" prior to 1946.
¹⁰ Includes a small amount of nonferrous metal articles.
¹¹ No record of cotton exports for southern ports.
¹² For 9 months.

Series U 295-316. Imports of Selected Products: 1790 to 1970

[In millions of dollars and units. For years ending September 30, 1790-1842; June 30, 1843-1915; thereafter, calendar years. Last 6 months of 1915 omitted]

Year	Coffee		Tea		Sugar		Rubber, crude		Raw silk		Wool and mohair, value	Wool manufac-tures (includ-ing rags, noil, waste), value	Iron and steel manufac-tures, value	Tin, includ-ing ore, value	Cot-ton manufac-tures, value ¹	Cop-per and manufac-tures, value ²	Hides and skins, value	Furs and manufac-tures, value ³	Fruits and nuts, value	Forest products, value ⁴	Petroleum and products, value	
	Quantity (lb.)	Value																				
	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304												305
TSUSA-SITC CLASSIFICATIONS																						
1970	2,609	1,160	137	53	10,490	729	1,246	236			116		1,952	190		532	51	59			2,770	
1969	2,676	894	140	53	9,528	638	1,321	279			155		1,724	189		486	62	94			2,560	
1968	3,357	1,140	156	61	9,944	640	1,223	192			199		1,962	184		855	78	103			2,343	
1967	2,819	963	143	58	9,430	588	1,026	174			168		1,289	167		656	61	92			2,086	
1966	2,919	1,067	133	57	8,463	501	974	181			277		1,183	154		611	89	126			2,127	
1965	2,816	1,058	130	57	7,703	442	1,015	188			282		1,140	167		425	80	113			2,092	
1964	3,019	1,197	134	60	7,182	458	1,004	206			263		715	104		400	82	102			1,907	
1963	3,152	955	126	58	(NA)	611	(NA)	197			280		598	109		331	65	114			1,814	
SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION																						
1962	7,099	3,248	989	130	60	9,143	505	943	228	5	27	209	308	149	117	303	273	66	117	220	1,763	1,765
1961	6,570	2,962	964	109	54	8,447	458	876	216	6	27	198	251	122	120	217	279	64	101	220	1,636	1,643
1960	6,886	2,917	1,003	115	56	9,367	507	920	322	6	27	197	266	125	119	265	401	71	109	230	1,644	1,544
1959	6,880	3,076	1,097	110	52	9,082	496	1,285	383	7	25	224	234	111	127	209	298	87	108	218	1,676	1,535
1958	6,311	2,668	1,171	103	48	9,464	520	1,063	248	4	16	164	175	77	102	155	246	54	88	195	1,427	1,625
1957	6,431	2,761	1,376	102	51	8,273	459	1,243	349	6	25	211	191	(NA)	130	143	384	49	87	194	1,234	1,548
1956	6,619	2,810	1,439	101	51	8,287	487	1,297	398	8	32	242	196	(NA)	178	161	502	66	86	192	1,354	1,286
1955	6,142	2,602	1,357	104	64	7,806	414	1,423	442	8	34	260	168	(NA)	179	132	455	57	88	201	1,266	1,026
1954	5,503	2,260	1,486	115	62	7,485	409	284	262	7	31	223	128	(NA)	184	83	363	53	72	177	1,141	829
1953	5,747	2,786	1,468	108	48	7,613	426	1,450	331	5	26	296	140	(NA)	271	80	433	74	73	188	1,131	762
1952	5,895	2,631	1,376	93	39	7,667	415	1,804	619	8	34	382	165	(NA)	298	67	411	60	79	164	1,094	692
1951	6,143	2,693	1,361	87	41	7,278	387	1,642	807	5	19	714	152	(NA)	159	81	280	133	114	169	1,125	601
1950	5,040	2,442	1,092	113	53	7,349	381	1,800	458	8	21	428	114	(NA)	202	81	243	119	109	169	978	592
1949	3,796	2,924	796	95	46	7,457	372	1,480	240	3	7	222	72	(NA)	212	50	224	73	109	147	748	478
1948	3,911	2,774	698	91	45	6,397	313	1,646	309	6	15	308	79	(NA)	176	53	203	108	165	161	862	416
1947	3,233	2,501	690	63	28	8,330	411	1,587	317	2	16	209	40	(NA)	86	31	176	86	126	136	721	250
1946	2,673	2,738	472	94	34	5,284	196	840	228	13	128	289	41	(NA)	69	45	86	77	238	143	468	159
1945	2,005	2,717	346	84	29	6,574	202	312	99	(NA)	1	241	25	(NA)	42	38	195	50	144	110	331	152
1944	1,722	2,608	326	90	30	7,728	212	239	76	(NA)	(NA)	186	17	(NA)	47	12	166	61	126	68	292	113
1943	1,577	2,200	273	89	29	6,684	184	117	33	(NA)	(NA)	296	16	(NA)	38	12	157	66	91	41	256	85
1942	1,499	1,715	205	50	18	3,968	107	620	118	(NA)	(NA)	311	27	(NA)	51	10	165	78	69	35	268	37
1941	1,974	2,255	177	107	29	5,807	117	2,294	418	23	62	205	28	(AN)	177	23	142	83	109	62	260	82
1940	1,529	2,055	127	99	23	5,829	113	1,825	318	45	125	85	25	(NA)	131	31	73	50	80	61	217	70
1939	1,243	2,014	140	98	21	5,807	125	1,114	178	52	121	50	26	(NA)	71	40	44	47	55	53	223	44
1938	1,084	1,987	138	81	18	5,949	130	917	130	55	89	23	18	(NA)	45	35	38	30	46	55	200	39
1937	1,560	1,697	151	95	21	6,395	166	1,339	248	58	107	96	32	(NA)	104	57	53	71	86	67	256	45
1936	1,255	1,739	134	82	18	5,939	158	1,091	159	60	102	53	30	(NA)	76	49	30	55	82	58	210	41
1935	1,063	1,756	137	86	17	5,910	133	1,045	119	68	96	30	20	(NA)	70	41	33	46	53	55	175	38
1934	894	1,524	133	76	16	5,994	118	1,036	102	56	72	17	15	(NA)	45	32	28	35	41	46	157	37
1933	820	1,586	124	97	14	5,689	105	938	46	67	108	21	16	(NA)	51	32	18	46	38	37	143	26
1932	784	1,501	137	95	12	5,943	97	929	33	74	114	6	13	(NA)	16	28	24	22	28	44	149	61
1931	1,207	1,742	175	87	19	6,353	113	1,124	74	84	191	22	23	(NA)	37	41	49	50	56	60	204	93
1930	1,695	1,599	209	85	23	6,990	130	1,090	141	74	263	37	40	(NA)	60	46	105	92	69	75	259	146
1929	2,477	1,482	302	89	26	9,777	209	1,263	241	87	427	87	79	(NA)	92	69	154	137	126	87	296	145
1928	2,346	1,457	310	90	27	7,737	207	978	245	75	368	80	78	(NA)	87	69	98	151	122	90	280	134
1927	2,430	1,433	264	89	28	8,431	258	955	340	74	390	83	79	(NA)	101	66	85	113	138	85	285	116
1926	2,653	1,493	323	96	31	9,420	233	926	506	66	393	107	71	(NA)	105	67	100	97	120	88	286	126

See footnotes at end of table.

FOREIGN COMMERCE

U 295-316

Series U 295-316. Imports of Selected Products: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars and units]

Year	Coffee		Tea		Sugar		Rubber, crude		Raw silk		Wool and mohair, value	Wool man- u- fact- u- res (in- clud- ing rags, noil, waste), value	Iron and steel man- u- fact- u- res, value	Tin, in- clud- ing ores, value	Cot- ton man- u- fact- u- res, value ¹	Cop- per and man- u- fact- u- res, value	Hides and skins, value	Furs and man- u- fact- u- res, value ³	Fruits and nuts, value	Forest prod- ucts, value ⁴	Petrol- eum and prod- ucts, value	
	Quantity (lb.)	Value																				
	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304												305
SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION—Con.																						
1925	2,534	1,284	286	101	31	8,920	246	888	430	64	396	142	74	(NA)	95	79	84	97	117	89	259	109
1924	2,190	1,421	249	93	27	8,272	364	735	174	51	328	93	69	44	69	91	96	75	88	72	248	103
1923	2,302	1,410	190	105	30	7,709	380	692	185	49	392	130	69	54	63	100	96	119	89	70	255	80
1922	1,831	1,246	161	97	24	9,722	252	674	102	51	366	87	59	48	46	87	67	107	69	72	195	89
1921	1,429	1,341	143	76	14	5,967	235	415	74	45	259	60	51	29	22	75	46	68	41	74	159	79
1920	3,212	1,297	252	90	24	8,065	1,115	567	243	30	285	127	58	50	93	138	90	244	92	102	231	68
1919	2,309	1,334	261	81	20	7,020	393	536	216	45	329	217	19	27	63	53	86	307	76	79	130	33
1918	1,608	1,052	99	134	30	5,167	241	326	146	33	180	252	23	25	105	41	134	108	34	49	114	27
1917	1,692	1,287	123	127	26	4,941	222	406	233	37	184	172	23	28	68	56	138	210	29	45	113	22
1916	1,373	1,167	119	105	19	5,530	227	270	160	32	145	126	16	24	56	55	95	173	21	45	77	15
1915	908	1,119	107	97	18	5,093	166	172	83	26	81	68	30	23	31	46	32	104	10	41	57	11
1914	934	1,002	111	91	17	4,948	99	132	71	29	98	53	34	32	39	71	55	120	14	51	54	15
1913	913	863	119	95	17	4,533	99	113	90	26	82	36	16	34	53	66	60	117	24	41	48	11
1912	844	885	118	101	18	3,663	104	110	93	22	67	33	15	27	46	65	45	102	25	43	38	5
1911	749	876	91	103	18	3,703	90	72	76	22	73	23	19	36	38	67	40	71	24	40	40	3
1910	823	871	69	86	14	3,913	102	101	101	20	65	51	24	40	31	68	40	112	27	37	40	2
1909	711	1,050	79	115	19	4,184	96	88	62	23	79	45	18	22	26	63	38	78	21	30	34	1
1908	603	891	63	94	16	3,365	80	62	37	15	64	24	19	28	25	69	32	55	16	37	32	1
1907	755	985	78	86	14	4,384	93	77	59	17	70	42	22	41	38	75	48	83	22	36	34	-----
1906	654	852	73	94	15	3,970	85	58	45	15	53	39	23	29	31	64	33	84	22	29	29	-----
1905	626	1,048	85	103	16	3,658	97	67	50	18	60	46	18	24	23	50	25	65	18	26	23	-----
1904	516	995	70	113	18	3,684	71	59	40	13	44	25	18	27	21	50	22	52	15	24	19	-----
1903	535	915	59	109	16	4,163	71	55	30	14	49	22	20	52	24	53	21	58	15	24	21	-----
1902	462	1,091	71	76	9	2,941	53	50	25	13	42	18	17	27	19	45	25	58	16	21	17	-----
1901	438	855	63	90	11	3,865	88	55	28	9	29	13	15	18	20	40	21	48	11	20	13	-----
1900	475	788	52	85	11	4,007	100	49	31	11	45	20	16	20	19	42	15	58	12	19	15	-----
1899	387	832	55	74	9	3,917	93	51	32	10	32	9	14	12	12	32	7	42	11	18	9	-----
1898	343	871	65	72	10	2,589	58	46	25	10	31	17	15	13	9	27	4	37	8	15	9	-----
1897	355	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,720	94	-----	17	-----	18	53	49	16	7	35	2	28	6	17	13	-----
1896	449	581	85	94	13	3,709	84	-----	17	-----	26	32	53	25	7	33	2	31	9	19	13	-----
1895	416	646	95	97	13	3,516	75	-----	18	-----	22	26	39	23	7	33	1	26	10	17	11	-----
1894	386	532	87	94	14	4,286	125	-----	15	-----	16	6	19	21	3	22	1	17	8	19	13	-----
1893	475	541	77	89	14	3,733	115	-----	18	-----	29	21	38	35	12	34	1	28	11	24	18	-----
1892	485	633	127	90	14	3,542	104	-----	20	-----	24	20	36	29	9	28	1	27	10	21	15	-----
1891	483	520	96	83	14	3,479	106	-----	18	-----	18	18	41	54	8	30	1	28	10	26	15	-----
1890	440	499	78	84	12	2,934	96	-----	15	-----	23	15	57	42	7	30	1	22	8	21	13	-----
1889	418	573	75	80	13	2,762	89	-----	12	-----	19	18	53	42	7	27	(Z)	25	7	19	12	-----
1888	397	424	61	85	13	2,700	74	-----	16	-----	19	16	48	49	9	29	(Z)	24	7	21	11	-----
1887	392	526	56	90	17	3,136	78	-----	14	-----	19	16	45	49	7	29	(Z)	24	7	21	10	-----
1886	362	565	43	82	16	2,690	81	-----	12	-----	17	17	41	38	6	30	1	27	7	17	9	-----
1885	317	573	47	72	14	2,718	73	-----	9	-----	12	9	36	34	4	27	(Z)	21	5	17	9	-----
1884	376	535	50	68	14	2,756	98	-----	14	-----	12	12	41	40	5	29	1	22	8	20	10	-----
1883	403	516	42	73	17	2,138	92	-----	16	-----	14	11	44	58	6	37	(Z)	23	8	20	10	-----
1882	403	460	46	79	19	1,990	90	-----	14	-----	13	11	37	68	5	34	1	28	8	19	10	-----
1881	320	455	57	82	21	1,947	87	-----	11	-----	11	10	31	61	-----	31	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 295-316. Imports of Selected Products: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars and units]

Year	Total selected commodities, value	Coffee		Tea		Sugar		Year	Total selected commodities, value	Coffee		Tea		Sugar	
		Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (lb.)	Value			Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (lb.)	Value	Quantity (lb.)	Value
		295	296	297	298	299	300			301	295	296	297	298	299
SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION—Con.								SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION—Con.							
1880	341	447	60	72	20	1,830	80	1835	23	103	11	14	5	126	7
1879	217	378	47	60	15	1,834	72	1834	21	80	9	16	6	115	6
1878	222	310	52	65	16	1,538	73	1833	21	100	11	15	5	98	5
1877	239	332	54	58	16	1,654	85	1832	15	92	9	10	3	66	3
1876	231	340	57	63	20	1,494	58	1831	12	82	6	5	1	109	5
1875	272	318	51	65	23	1,797	73	1830	29	51	4	9	2	86	5
1874	298	285	55	56	21	1,701	82	1829	11	51	5	7	2	63	4
1873	344	293	44	65	24	1,568	83	1828	11	55	5	8	2	57	4
1872	334	299	38	64	23	1,509	81	1827	11	50	4	6	2	77	5
1871	260	318	31	51	17	1,276	65	1826	13	37	4	10	4	85	5
1870	205	235	24	47	14	1,197	57	1825	13	45	5	10	4	72	4
1869	99	254	25	44	14	1,247	60	1824	13	39	5	9	3	94	5
1868	85	249	25	38	11	1,121	49	1823	12	37	7	8	2	61	3
1867	69	187	21	40	12	849	36	1822	13	26	6	7	2	88	5
1866	73	181	21	43	11	998	41	1821	9	21	4	5	1	60	4
1865	101	106	11	20	5	651	27	1819	23	23	7	7	7	74	7
1864	57	132	16	37	11	632	30	1818	29	30	6	6	6	68	6
1863	37	80	10	30	8	517	19	1817	31	31	7	7	7	98	8
1862	41	123	14	25	7	557	20	1816	26	26	3	3	3	55	5
1861	59	184	21	26	7	809	31	1815	20	20	2	2	2	45	4
1860	170	202	22	32	9	694	31	1814	8	8	(Z)	1	1	30	3
1859	63	264	25	29	7	656	31	1813	12	12	1	1	1	33	3
1858	48	189	18	33	7	519	23	1812	28	28	3	3	3	83	8
1857	71	241	22	20	6	776	43	1811	30	30	3	3	3	77	7
1856	53	236	22	23	7	544	24	1810	31	31	8	8	8	55	5
1855	118	191	17	25	7	474	15	1809	36	36	1	1	1	77	7
1854	36	162	15	24	7	455	14	1808	37	37	5	5	5	104	10
1853	39	199	16	23	8	464	15	1807	59	59	8	8	8	221	22
1852	36	194	14	29	7	457	15	1806	56	56	7	7	7	199	19
1851	31	153	13	17	5	368	13	1805	56	56	5	5	5	187	18
1850	87	145	11	30	5	218	8	1804	53	53	3	3	3	128	12
1849	21	165	9	16	4	259	8	1803	17	17	6	6	6	74	7
1848	23	151	8	24	6	255	9	1802	41	41	4	4	4	99	9
1847	23	157	9	17	4	236	10	1801	57	57	4	4	4	137	13
1846	18	133	8	20	5	128	5	1800	47	47	5	5	5	113	11
1845	17	108	6	20	6	114	5	1799	30	30	5	5	5	104	10
1844	21	161	10	16	4	185	7	1798	58	58	2	2	2	88	8
1843	12	93	6	14	4	71	2	1797	49	49	2	2	2	73	7
1842	20	113	9	16	5	172	6	1796	61	61	2	2	2	60	6
1841	22	115	10	12	3	184	9	1795	54	54	3	3	3	64	6
1840	47	95	9	20	5	121	6	1794	37	37	3	3	3	49	4
1839	22	107	10	9	2	195	10	1793	34	34	3	3	3	48	4
1838	19	88	8	14	3	154	8	1792	9	9	3	3	3	24	2
1837	22	88	9	17	4	136	7	1791	4	4	1	1	1	25	2
1836	28	94	10	16	5	191	13	1790	4	4	3	3	3	18	1
Year	Rubber, crude, value	Raw silk, value	Wool and mohair, value	Wool manufactures, value	Iron and steel manufactures, value	Cotton manufactures, value ¹	Year	Rubber, crude, value	Raw silk, value	Wool and mohair, value	Wool manufactures, value	Iron and steel manufactures, value	Cotton manufactures, value ¹		
	303	305	306	307	308	310		303	305	306	307	308	310		
SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION—Con.							SCHEDULE A CLASSIFICATION—Con.								
1880	10	12	24	34	71	30	1870	3	3	7	34	40	23		
1879	6	8	5	24	20	20	1865	1	1	8	22	17	9		
1878	5	5	8	25	19	19	1860	1	1	5	43	26	33		
1877	6	7	7	26	19	19	1855	2	2	2	23	29	13		
1876	4	5	8	33	23	23	1850	2	2	2	20	20	21		
1875	5	5	11	45	31	23	1840	1	1	1	11	8	7		
1874	6	4	8	47	47	23	1830	6	6	6	6	6	6		
1873	7	6	20	51	74	35	1820	6	6	6	6	6	8		
1872	5	6	26	52	68	35									
1871	4	6	10	44	53	30									

NA Not available. Z Less than one-half the unit of measure indicated.

¹ Includes semimanufactures.
² Copper including ore and manufactures since 1946.
³ Includes fur hats beginning 1921; formerly classified as miscellaneous textile products.
⁴ Includes sawmill products, wood pulp, and paper and manufactures.

⁵ Value in millions of dollars for imports for consumption as follows: Series U 302, 19; series U 303, 16; series U 307, 51; series U 308, 31; series U 309, 15; series U 310, 45; series U 313, 37; series U 314, 37; series U 315, 144; series U 316, 26.
⁶ For 9 months.

Series U 317-334. Value of Exports (Including Reexports) of U.S. Merchandise, by Country of Destination: 1790 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. Figures shown here are mixed values for 1862-1879. For years ending September 30, 1790-1842; June 30, 1843-1915; thereafter, calendar years. Beginning 1961, includes uranium, thorium, and related products. Beginning 1869, includes silver ores, base bullion, and refined bullion]

Year	Total value ¹	America						Europe					Asia			Australia and Oceania	Africa	
		Total	Canada ²	Cuba	Mexico	Brazil	Other	Total	United Kingdom	France	Germany ³	Other	Total	Mainland China ⁴	Japan ⁵	Other	333	334
1970	43,224	15,612	9,079	(Z)	1,704	840	3,989	14,817	2,536	1,483	2,741	8,057	10,027		4,652	5,375	1,189	1,580
1969	38,006	14,713	9,137	(Z)	1,450	672	3,454	12,641	2,335	1,195	2,142	6,969	8,261		3,490	4,771	998	1,392
1968	34,636	13,411	8,072	(Z)	1,378	705	3,257	11,347	2,289	1,095	1,709	6,254	7,582	(Z)	2,954	4,628	1,026	1,269
1967	31,526	11,833	7,165	(Z)	1,222	547	2,949	10,297	1,960	1,025	1,706	5,606	7,146	(Z)	2,685	4,451	1,017	1,182
1966	30,320	11,429	6,661	(Z)	1,180	575	3,018	10,003	1,737	1,007	1,674	5,585	6,733	(Z)	2,364	4,369	805	1,349
1965	27,470	9,908	5,642	(Z)	1,104	341	2,821	9,364	1,615	971	1,649	5,129	6,012	(Z)	2,080	3,932	956	1,229
1964	26,508	9,207	4,915	(Z)	1,107	402	2,735	9,436	1,532	990	1,606	5,308	5,802	3	2,009	3,790	803	1,259
1963	23,347	7,944	4,251	36	873	405	2,879	8,338	1,213	813	1,582	4,730	5,448	4	1,844	3,600	565	1,054
1962	21,700	7,724	4,045	13	821	449	2,396	7,758	1,128	735	1,581	4,314	4,676	23	1,574	3,079	519	1,023
1961	20,999	7,673	3,826	14	828	545	2,460	7,370	1,206	704	1,348	4,117	4,652	7	1,837	2,808	445	859
1960	20,575	7,684	3,810	225	831	464	2,354	7,398	1,487	699	1,272	3,940	4,186	3	1,477	2,739	514	793
1959	17,634	7,692	3,825	442	755	435	2,235	5,554	1,097	483	878	3,096	3,284	3	2,202	3,762	376	728
1958	17,910	7,999	3,539	553	904	567	2,436	5,666	905	570	887	3,204	3,411	5	987	2,419	282	652
1957	20,850	9,001	4,041	628	917	512	2,908	6,838	1,162	708	1,330	3,638	3,961	9	1,319	2,633	295	755
1956	19,090	8,243	4,149	528	860	326	2,380	6,434	982	829	943	3,680	3,417	-	998	2,419	265	731
1955	15,547	6,908	3,404	463	719	273	2,044	5,126	1,006	536	607	2,977	2,581	3	683	1,895	295	642
1954	15,110	6,520	2,966	439	649	507	1,959	5,118	808	783	505	3,022	2,577	6	693	1,878	264	630
1953	15,774	6,514	3,197	436	663	379	1,839	5,711	826	1,236	363	3,286	2,783	-	686	2,097	203	563
1952	15,201	6,682	3,003	525	638	597	1,874	5,089	737	1,013	450	2,839	2,541	-	633	1,908	267	621
1951	15,032	6,607	2,693	548	730	739	1,897	5,121	1,000	843	523	2,755	2,410	(Z)	601	1,809	270	624
1950	10,275	4,902	2,039	464	526	365	1,508	3,306	548	475	441	1,842	1,539	37	418	1,084	151	376
1949	12,051	4,861	1,959	380	468	383	1,671	4,239	700	497	822	2,220	2,135	83	468	1,584	195	622
1948	12,653	5,307	1,944	441	522	497	1,903	4,380	644	591	863	2,282	2,029	273	325	1,431	153	785
1947	14,430	6,183	2,114	492	630	643	2,304	5,269	1,103	817	128	3,221	1,835	353	60	1,422	320	821
1946	9,738	3,684	1,442	272	505	356	1,109	4,122	855	709	83	2,475	1,327	465	102	760	117	489
1945	9,806	2,564	1,178	196	307	219	664	5,515	2,193	472	2	2,848	849	108	1	740	354	524
1944	14,259	2,627	1,441	167	264	218	537	9,364	5,243	18	(Z)	4,103	996	52	2	944	410	861
1943	12,965	2,418	1,444	134	187	156	497	7,633	4,505	1	1	3,128	838	53	2	783	569	1,507
1942	8,079	2,205	1,334	133	148	105	485	4,009	2,529	2	(Z)	1,479	688	80	60	608	361	816
1941	5,147	2,047	994	126	159	148	620	1,847	1,637	2	(Z)	208	625	95	60	470	123	504
1940	4,021	1,501	713	85	97	111	495	1,645	1,011	252	(Z)	382	519	78	227	314	94	161
1939	3,177	1,131	489	82	33	30	397	1,290	505	182	46	557	62	56	232	274	80	115
1938	3,094	1,040	468	76	62	62	372	1,326	521	134	107	564	517	35	240	242	94	118
1937	3,349	1,158	509	92	109	69	379	1,360	536	165	126	533	50	50	239	241	99	152
1936	2,456	821	384	67	76	49	245	1,043	440	129	102	372	399	47	204	148	79	114
1935	2,283	706	323	60	66	44	213	1,029	433	117	92	387	378	38	203	137	74	96
1934	2,133	648	302	45	55	40	206	950	383	116	109	342	401	69	210	122	57	77
1933	1,675	455	211	25	33	30	151	850	312	122	140	276	292	52	143	97	35	43
1932	1,611	462	241	29	32	29	131	784	288	112	134	250	292	56	135	101	37	36
1931	2,424	750	396	47	52	29	226	1,187	456	122	166	443	386	98	156	132	42	60
1930	3,843	1,357	659	94	116	54	434	1,838	678	224	273	658	448	90	165	193	108	92
1929	5,241	1,934	948	129	134	109	614	2,341	848	266	410	817	643	124	259	260	192	131
1928	5,123	1,802	915	128	116	100	543	2,375	847	241	467	820	655	138	288	229	180	117
1927	4,865	1,691	837	153	109	89	501	2,314	840	229	482	763	560	83	258	219	194	107
1926	4,809	1,620	739	160	135	95	491	2,310	973	264	364	709	565	110	261	194	213	101
1925	4,910	1,541	649	199	145	87	461	2,604	1,034	280	470	820	487	94	230	163	189	89
1924	4,591	1,404	624	200	135	65	380	2,445	983	232	440	740	515	109	253	153	157	70
1923	4,167	1,355	652	192	120	46	345	2,093	882	272	317	622	511	109	267	135	146	61
1922	3,832	1,142	577	128	110	43	284	2,033	856	267	316	644	449	100	222	127	102	56
1921	4,485	1,403	594	188	222	58	341	2,364	942	225	372	825	533	108	238	187	113	73
1920	8,228	2,553	972	515	208	157	701	4,466	1,825	676	311	1,654	872	146	378	348	172	166
1919	7,920	1,738	734	273	131	115	480	5,188	2,279	893	93	1,923	772	106	366	300	126	98
1918	6,149	1,628	887	227	98	57	359	3,859	2,061	931	(Z)	867	498	53	274	171	105	59
1917	6,234	1,573	829	196	111	66	371	4,062	2,009	941	2	1,112	469	40	186	243	77	51
1916	5,483	1,145	605	165	54	48	273	3,813	1,887	861	2	1,063	388	32	109	247	83	54
1915	2,769	576	301	76	94	26	139	1,971	912	369	29	661	139	16	41	82	53	29
1914	2,365	654	345	69	39	30	171	1,486	594	160	345	387	141	25	51	65	56	28
1913	2,466	763	415	71	54	43	180	1,479	597	146	332	404	140	21	58	61	54	29
1912	2,204	648	329	62	53	35	169	1,342	564	135	307	336	141	24	53	64	48	24
1911	2,049	566	270	61	61	27	147	1,308	577	135	287	309	105	19	37	49	46	24
1910	1,745	479	216	53	58	23	129	1,136	506	118	250	262	78	16	22	40	34	19
1909	1,663	387	163	44	50	18	112	1,147	515	109	235	23						

Series U 317-334. Value of Exports (Including Reexports) of U.S. Merchandise, by Country of Destination: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total value ¹	America						Europe					Asia			Australia and Oceania	Africa	
		Total	Canada ²	Cuba	Mexico	Brazil	Other	Total	United Kingdom	France	Germany ³	Other	Total	Mainland China ⁴	Japan ⁵	Other	333	334
		317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333
1895	808	143	53	13	15	15	47	628	387	45	92	104	18	4	5	9	13	6
1894	892	153	57	20	18	14	49	701	431	55	92	123	22	6	4	12	12	5
1893	848	152	47	24	20	12	49	662	421	47	84	110	17	4	3	10	11	5
1892	1,030	139	43	18	14	14	50	851	499	99	106	147	20	7	3	10	16	5
1891	884	131	38	12	15	14	52	705	445	61	93	106	26	9	5	12	18	5
1890	858	133	40	13	13	12	55	684	448	50	86	100	20	3	5	12	16	5
1889	742	125	41	12	11	9	52	579	383	46	68	82	19	6	5	8	16	4
1888	696	110	36	10	10	7	47	549	362	39	56	92	20	5	4	11	15	3
1887	716	104	35	11	8	8	42	575	366	57	59	93	20	6	3	11	14	3
1886	680	98	33	10	8	7	40	541	348	42	62	89	23	8	3	12	15	3
1885	742	104	38	9	8	7	42	599	398	47	62	92	21	6	3	12	14	4
1884	741	123	44	11	13	9	46	584	386	51	61	86	17	5	3	9	13	3
1883	824	129	44	15	17	9	44	660	425	59	66	110	17	4	3	10	14	4
1882	751	113	37	12	15	9	40	600	408	50	54	88	19	6	3	10	13	6
1881	902	108	38	11	11	9	39	766	481	94	70	121	13	5	1	7	10	5
1880	836	93	29	11	8	9	36	719	454	100	57	108	12	1	3	8	7	5
1879	712	91	30	13	7	8	33	594	349	90	57	98	12	3	3	6	10	5
1878	710	100	37	12	7	9	35	584	387	55	55	87	12	4	2	6	9	4
1877	645	99	37	13	6	8	35	525	346	45	58	76	10	2	1	7	8	3
1876	610	96	33	13	6	7	37	497	336	40	51	70	8	1	1	6	5	4
1875	574	100	35	15	6	8	36	459	317	34	50	58	7	1	2	4	5	3
1874	651	110	42	17	6	8	37	528	345	43	63	63	5	1	1	3	5	3
1873	594	102	33	16	6	7	40	479	317	34	62	66	5	1	1	3	5	3
1872	492	89	29	14	6	6	34	393	265	31	41	56	4	3	1	4	2	4
1871	493	89	32	15	8	6	28	394	273	27	35	59	3	2	1	4	3	3
1870	471	79	25	14	6	6	28	381	248	46	42	45	4	3	1	5	2	2
1869	382	74	23	12	5	6	28	291	185	33	38	35	7	5	1	1	6	3
1868	383	81	24	15	6	6	30	287	198	26	31	32	6	4	1	1	6	3
1867	398	77	21	14	5	5	32	307	225	34	22	26	5	4	1	6	3	3
1866	479	80	24	15	5	6	30	386	288	51	22	25	5	3	1	2	7	2
1865	281	110	29	19	16	6	40	158	103	11	20	24	4	3	(Z)	1	7	2
1864	235	92	27	13	9	5	40	138	97	13	13	15	4	9	(Z)		1	
1863	268	83	28	14	9	5	27	173	128	14	14	17	5	6	(Z)		7	
1862	193	57	21	9	2	4	21	127	86	20	10	11	3	5	(Z)		6	
1861	220	61	23	10	2	5	21	147	108	15	11	13	6	7	(Z)		6	
1860	334	69	23	12	5	6	23	249	169	39	15	26	8	9	(Z)		8	
1859	293	70	28	12	3	6	21	210	133	30	15	32	6	7	(Z)		7	
1858	272	62	24	11	3	5	19	199	129	28	12	30	5	6	(Z)		6	
1857	294	64	24	9	4	6	22	218	135	32	15	36	4	4	(Z)		8	
1856	281	66	29	7	4	6	21	204	128	35	13	28	3	3	(Z)		8	
1855	219	62	28	8	3	4	19	148	92	29	9	18	3	2	(Z)		6	
1854	237	60	24	8	3	4	21	170	117	25	9	19	2	1			5	
1853	203	43	12	6	4	4	17	151	103	22	7	19	4	4			5	
1852	167	34	10	6	2	3	13	124	81	19	6	18	3	3			6	
1851	189	39	12	5	2	3	17	146	101	21	6	18	2	2			2	
1850	144	30	10	5	2	3	10	109	71	18	5	15	3	2			2	
1849	140	29	8	5	2	3	11	107	78	13	3	13	3	2			1	
1848	138	35	8	7	4	3	13	99	67	15	4	13	3	2			1	
1847	157	31	7	6	1	3	14	123	87	19	5	12	2	2			1	
1846	110	31	7	5	2	3	14	76	46	14	5	11	2	1			1	
1845	106	29	6	6	1	3	13	73	45	12	6	10	3	2			1	
1844	106	28	6	5	2	3	12	76	49	13	4	10	2	2			1	
1843	83	16	3	3	1	2	7	63	41	12	4	6	3	2			1	
1842	100	27	6	5	2	3	11	72	40	17	5	10	2	1			1	
1841	112	30	6	6	2	3	13	80	47	18	5	10	2	1			1	
1840	124	30	6	6	3	2	13	92	55	20	4	13	1	1			1	
1839	112	24	4	6	3	2	9	86	57	18	3	8	1	2			1	
1838	105	23	2	6	2	2	11	80	52	15	3	10	1	2			1	
1837	111	24	3	6	4	2	9	86	52	19	4	11	1	1			1	
1836	124	26	3	6	6	2	9	96	58	21	4	13	2	1			1	
1835	115	30	3	5	9	2	11	83	52	19	4	8	1	2			1	
1834	102	27	3	5	5	2	12	74	44	15	5	10	1	1			1	
1833	88	29	4	5	5	3	12	57	32	14	3	8	2	1			1	
1832	82	26	3	5	3	2	13	55	29	12	4	10	1	1			1	
1831	72	26	3	5	6	2	10	45	31	6	3	5	2	1			1	
1830	72	23	3	5	5	2	8	48	26	11	2	9	1	1			1	
1829	67	21	2	6	2	2	10	45	24	10	3	8	1	1			1	
1828	64	23	2	6	3	2	10	39	20	9	3	7	2	1			1	
1827	74	21	2	6	4	2	7	49	26	11	3	9	2	4			1	
1826	73	30	2	6	6	2	14	42	21	11	2	8	1	3			1	
1825	91	30	3	5	6	2	14	59	37	10	3	9	2	6			1	
1824	69	22	2	6	5	2	18	40	21	10	2	7	1	5			1	
1823	63	22	2	5	5	1	14	44	22	9	3	10	2	5			1	
1822	61	20	2	3	5	1	14	40	24	6	3	7	1	6			1	
1821	55	15	2	4	4	1	8	36	19	6	2	9	2	4			1	

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 317-334. Value of Exports (Including Reexports) of U.S. Merchandise, by Country of Destination: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total value	Europe					Year	Total value	Europe					Year	Total value	Europe				
		Total	United Kingdom	France	Germany ³	Other			Total	United Kingdom	France	Germany ³	Other			Total	United Kingdom	France	Germany ³	Other
1820	70	48	24	8	3	13	1810	67	47	12	(Z)	2	33	1800	71	41	19	(Z)	8	14
1819	70	47	24	9	4	10	1809	52	34	6		2	26	1799	79	45	19		18	8
1818	93	68	38	12	3	15	1808	22	7	3	3	(Z)	1	1798	61	39	12	1	15	11
1817	88	58	33	9	3	13	1807	108	71	23	13	3	32	1797	51	29	6	4	10	9
1816	82	59	30	10	4	15	1806	102	65	16	11	6	32	1796	59	39	17	3	10	9
1815	53	38	18	7	2	11	1805	96	61	15	13	4	29	1795	48	31	6	8	10	7
1814	7	1		(Z)		1	1804	78	51	13	9	6	23	1794	33	21	6	1	5	9
1813	28	22		4	(Z)	18	1803	56	37	18	4	4	11	1793	26	15	6	2	2	5
1812	39	27	6	3		18	1802	72	44	16	8	6	14	1792	21	12	5	2	1	4
1811	61	40	14	2	(Z)	24	1801	93	59	31	4	11	13	1791	19	10	6	1	(Z)	3
														1790	20	13	7	1	(Z)	5

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ For security reasons, exports of special category commodities are excluded from totals for certain countries. Beginning 1950, exports reflect declassification of special category data authorized July 23, 1965 and January 5, 1968, and relaxation of security restrictions as authorized July 17, 1969.

² Prior to 1873, data are for trade with British North American Provinces which is a somewhat larger area than the Dominion of Canada. In the year ending June 30, 1873,

the U.S. traded with British North American Provinces the following amounts: Exports, \$34.6 million and imports, \$37.6 million. Beginning 1950, includes Newfoundland and Labrador.

³ Prior to January 1952, East and West Germany; thereafter, only West Germany.

⁴ Figures in italics include gold and silver.

⁵ Beginning 1954, excludes Ryukyu Islands. No records available prior to 1855.

⁶ Includes Puerto Rico.

⁷ For 9 months.

Series U 335-352. Value of General Imports, by Country of Origin: 1790 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. Totals shown here in mixed values. For years ending September 30, 1790-1842; June 30, 1843-1915; thereafter, calendar years. Beginning 1961, includes uranium, thorium, and related products]

Year	Total value ¹	America						Europe					Asia			Australia and Oceania	Africa	
		Total	Canada ²	Cuba	Mexico	Brazil	Other	Total	United Kingdom	France	Germany ³	Other	Total	Mainland China ⁴	Japan ⁵			Other
1970	39,952	16,928	11,092	(Z)	1,219	670	3,947	11,395	2,194	942	3,127	5,132	9,621	(Z)	5,875	3,746	871	1,113
1969	36,043	15,547	10,384	(Z)	1,029	617	3,517	10,334	2,120	842	2,603	4,769	8,274	(Z)	4,888	3,386	828	1,046
1968	33,226	14,148	9,005	(Z)	910	670	3,563	10,337	2,058	842	2,721	4,716	6,911	(Z)	4,054	2,857	696	1,122
1967	26,812	11,741	7,107	(Z)	749	559	3,326	8,227	1,710	690	1,955	3,872	5,348	(Z)	2,999	2,349	581	906
1966	25,542	10,829	6,125	(Z)	750	600	3,354	7,857	1,786	698	1,796	3,577	5,276	(Z)	2,963	2,313	593	979
1965	21,364	9,203	4,833	(Z)	638	512	3,220	6,292	1,405	615	1,341	2,931	4,528	(Z)	2,414	2,114	453	878
1964	18,684	8,390	4,239	(Z)	643	535	2,973	5,307	1,143	495	1,171	2,498	3,620	(Z)	1,768	1,852	440	917
1963	17,138	7,850	3,829	(Z)	594	562	2,865	4,811	1,079	431	1,003	2,298	3,192	(Z)	1,498	1,694	502	777
1962	16,380	7,591	3,660	7	578	541	2,805	4,621	1,005	428	962	2,226	2,960	(Z)	1,358	1,602	440	754
1961	14,714	6,995	3,270	35	538	562	2,590	4,141	898	435	856	1,952	2,583	(Z)	1,055	1,528	320	672
1960	14,654	6,864	2,901	357	443	570	2,593	4,268	993	396	897	1,982	2,721	(Z)	1,149	1,572	266	534
1959	15,207	7,071	3,042	475	435	628	2,491	4,607	1,137	462	920	2,088	2,603	(Z)	1,029	1,574	338	539
1958	12,792	6,703	2,674	524	454	565	2,486	3,340	864	308	629	1,539	1,983	(Z)	666	1,317	208	557
1957	12,982	7,048	2,907	482	430	700	2,529	3,147	766	256	607	1,518	1,985	(Z)	601	1,384	216	587
1956	12,615	6,856	2,894	457	401	745	2,359	2,963	726	236	494	1,507	1,996	(Z)	558	1,438	203	597
1955	11,384	6,262	2,653	422	397	633	2,157	2,453	616	202	366	1,269	1,876	(Z)	432	1,444	174	619
1954	10,215	5,896	2,377	401	328	682	2,108	2,033	501	157	278	1,147	1,467	(Z)	279	1,138	165	605
1953	10,873	6,117	2,462	431	355	768	2,101	2,335	546	186	277	1,326	1,626	1	262	1,363	201	593
1952	10,717	6,025	2,386	440	410	808	1,981	2,029	485	167	212	1,165	1,813	28	229	1,556	243	607
1951	10,967	5,826	2,275	418	326	911	1,896	2,119	466	263	233	1,157	1,983	45	205	1,733	451	539
1950	8,852	5,063	1,960	406	315	715	1,667	1,449	335	132	104	878	1,638	146	182	1,310	208	494
1949	6,622	3,995	1,551	388	243	552	1,261	981	223	61	45	647	1,184	106	82	996	125	338
1948	7,124	4,099	1,593	375	246	514	1,371	1,171	290	73	32	776	1,296	120	63	1,113	164	394
1947	5,756	3,398	1,127	510	247	446	1,068	877	205	47	6	619	998	117	35	846	156	327
1946	4,942	2,762	883	324	232	408	915	804	158	63	3	580	887	93	81	713	183	306
1945	4,159	2,874	1,125	387	231	311	870	409	90	13	1	305	407	6	(Z)	401	171	297
1944	3,929	2,965	1,260	387	204	293	821	289	84	(Z)	(Z)	205	322	11	(Z)	311	130	222
1943	3,381	2,458	1,024	292	192	228	722	240	105	(Z)	(Z)	135	235	12	(Z)	293	245	204
1942	2,756	1,762	717	161	124	165	595	220	134	1	(Z)	85	340	16	(Z)	324	231	204
1941	3,345	1,657	554	181	98	184	640	281	136	5	3	137	1,088	87	78	923	159	161
1940	2,625	1,089	424	105	76	105	379	390	155	37	5	193	981	93	158	730	35	131
1939	2,318	898	340	105	56	107	290	617	143	62	52	354	700	62	161	477	27	77
1938	1,960	753	260	106	49	98	240	567	113	54	65	330	570	47	127	396	16	55
1937	3,084	1,113	398	148	60	121	386	343	203	76	92	472	967	104	204	659	68	92
1936	2,423	910	376	127	49	102	256	713	200	65	80	373	708	74	172	462	36	51

See footnotes at end of table.

Series U 335-352. Value of General Imports, by Country of Origin: 1790 to 1970—Con.

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Total value	America						Europe					Asia			Australia and Oceania	Africa	
		Total	Canada ²	Cuba	Mexico	Brazil	Other	Total	United Kingdom	France	Germany ³	Other	Total	Mainland China ⁴	Japan ⁵			Other
		335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348			349
1935	2,047	776	236	104	42	100	244	599	155	58	73	308	605	64	153	388	26	42
1934	1,655	628	232	79	36	91	190	490	115	61	69	245	489	44	119	326	15	33
1933	1,450	520	185	58	31	53	163	463	111	50	78	224	425	38	128	259	13	28
1932	1,323	539	174	53	37	52	188	390	75	45	74	196	362	26	134	202	8	24
1931	2,091	824	266	90	48	110	310	641	135	79	127	300	574	67	206	301	19	33
1930	3,061	1,195	402	122	80	131	460	911	210	114	177	410	854	101	279	474	33	68
1929	3,399	1,621	503	207	118	208	585	1,334	330	171	255	578	1,279	166	432	681	57	109
1928	4,091	1,530	489	203	125	221	492	1,249	349	159	222	519	1,169	140	334	645	53	90
1927	4,185	1,504	475	257	138	203	431	1,265	358	168	201	538	1,268	152	402	714	55	93
1926	4,431	1,580	476	251	169	235	449	1,278	383	152	198	545	1,409	143	401	865	68	96
1925	4,227	1,499	454	262	179	222	382	1,239	413	157	164	505	1,319	169	384	766	78	92
1924	3,610	1,461	399	362	167	179	354	1,096	366	148	139	443	931	118	340	473	49	75
1923	3,792	1,469	416	376	140	143	394	1,157	404	150	161	442	1,020	138	347	435	59	87
1922	3,113	1,181	364	268	132	120	297	991	357	143	117	374	827	135	354	338	49	65
1921	2,509	1,051	335	230	119	96	271	765	239	142	80	304	618	101	251	266	35	40
1920	5,278	2,424	612	722	179	228	683	1,228	514	166	89	459	1,397	193	415	789	80	150
1919	3,904	1,844	495	419	149	234	547	751	309	124	11	307	1,108	154	410	544	89	112
1918	3,031	1,535	452	279	159	98	597	318	149	90	(Z)	109	939	111	302	526	108	85
1917	2,952	1,471	414	249	130	145	533	551	280	99	(Z)	172	821	125	254	442	37	73
1916	2,392	1,086	237	244	105	132	368	633	305	109	6	213	551	80	182	289	60	62
1915	1,674	734	160	186	78	99	211	614	256	77	91	190	272	40	99	133	29	25
1914	1,894	650	161	131	93	101	164	896	294	141	190	271	305	39	107	152	24	19
1913	1,813	580	121	126	78	120	135	893	296	137	189	271	298	39	92	167	17	26
1912	1,653	549	109	120	66	124	130	820	273	125	171	251	249	30	81	138	13	23
1911	1,527	488	101	110	57	101	119	768	261	115	163	229	231	34	79	118	13	27
1910	1,557	503	95	123	59	108	118	806	271	132	169	234	210	30	66	114	20	17
1909	1,312	418	79	97	48	98	96	654	209	108	144	198	207	29	70	108	18	15
1908	1,194	364	75	83	47	75	84	608	190	102	143	173	191	26	63	97	15	16
1907	1,434	424	73	37	57	98	99	747	246	128	162	211	224	33	69	122	18	21
1906	1,227	375	68	85	51	80	91	633	210	108	135	180	192	29	53	110	12	13
1905	1,118	378	62	86	46	100	84	541	176	90	118	157	175	28	52	95	13	11
1904	991	319	52	77	44	76	70	499	166	81	109	143	156	29	47	80	8	9
1903	1,026	297	55	63	41	67	71	547	190	90	120	147	159	27	44	88	10	13
1902	903	271	48	35	40	79	69	475	166	83	102	124	136	21	38	77	8	13
1901	823	255	42	43	29	71	70	430	143	75	100	112	122	18	29	75	7	9
1900	850	224	39	31	29	58	67	441	160	73	97	111	146	27	33	86	29	11
1899	697	199	31	25	23	38	62	334	118	62	84	90	112	19	27	66	23	10
1898	616	183	32	15	19	62	55	306	109	53	70	74	96	20	25	51	23	7
1897	765	213	40	18	19	69	67	430	168	68	111	83	92	20	24	48	20	10
1896	730	236	41	40	17	71	67	419	170	66	94	89	95	22	26	47	20	11
1895	732	246	37	53	16	79	61	334	159	62	81	82	84	21	24	39	13	6
1894	655	267	31	76	29	79	52	295	107	49	69	71	75	17	19	39	14	3
1893	866	286	38	79	34	76	59	458	183	76	96	103	99	21	27	51	17	6
1892	827	325	35	78	28	119	65	392	156	69	33	84	89	20	24	45	17	5
1891	845	282	39	62	27	83	71	439	195	77	97	90	79	19	19	41	20	4
1890	789	233	39	54	23	59	63	450	186	78	99	87	81	16	21	44	17	3
1889	745	243	43	52	21	60	67	403	178	70	82	73	76	17	17	42	19	4
1888	724	224	43	49	17	54	61	407	178	71	78	80	73	17	19	37	16	3
1887	692	211	38	50	15	53	55	391	165	68	81	77	72	19	17	36	15	4
1886	635	191	37	51	11	42	50	358	154	63	69	72	69	19	15	35	14	3
1885	578	183	37	42	9	45	50	319	137	57	63	62	61	16	12	33	12	3
1884	668	212	38	57	9	50	58	371	163	71	65	72	68	16	11	41	13	4
1883	723	222	44	66	8	44	60	410	189	95	57	66	73	20	15	38	13	5
1882	725	238	51	70	8	49	60	398	196	89	56	57	73	20	14	39	12	5
1881	643	215	38	63	8	53	53	341	174	70	53	44	74	22	14	38	8	5
1880	668	212	33	65	7	52	55	371	211	69	52	39	74	22	15	37	7	4
1879	446	172	26	64	5	39	38	216	109	51	36	20	52	16	10	26	4	2
1878	437	176	25	60	5	43	43	204	107	43	35	19	51	16	7	28	4	2
1877	451	182	24	66	5	43	44	214	114	48	33	19	49	11	14	24	4	2
1876	461	170	29	56	5	45	35	232	123	51	35	23	53	12	15	26	3	2
1875	533	191	28	65	5	42	51	281	155	60	40	26	52	13	8	31	5	3
1874	567	209	34	85	4	44	42	302	180	52	44	26	50	18	6	26	3	3
1873	642	204	37	77	4	39	47	361	237	34	61	29	66	26	8	33	5	5
1872	627	191	36	67	4	30	54	365	249	43	46	27	60	27	7	26	5	6
1871	520	170	33	58	3	31	45	297	221	28	25	23	48	20	5	23	1	4

See footnotes at end of table.

FOREIGN COMMERCE

U 335-352

Series U 335-352. Value of General Imports, by Country of Origin: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total value	America						Europe				Asia			Australia and Oceania	Africa		
		Total	Canada ²	Cuba	Mexico	Brazil	Other	Total	United Kingdom	France	Germany ³	Other	Total	Mainland China ⁴			Japan ⁵	Other
1870	436	153	36	54	3	25	35	241	152	43	27	19	37	15	3	19	2	3
1869	418	147	29	57	2	25	34	235	159	30	25	21	31	13	3	15	2	3
1868	357	130	26	50	2	24	28	196	132	25	22	17	28	11	2	15	1	2
1867	396	111	25	38	1	19	28	245	172	29	27	17	30	12	3	15	7	3
1866	435	132	49	38	2	17	26	266	202	23	26	15	23	10	2	11	4	3
1865	299	100	33	30	6	10	21	109	85	7	10	7	13	5	(Z)	8	1	3
1864	316	112	30	33	6	14	29	179	142	11	14	12	19	10	(Z)	9	6	3
1863	243	71	17	21	3	11	19	148	113	11	13	11	20	11	(Z)	9	4	3
1862	189	69	19	21	1	13	15	105	75	8	14	8	13	7	(Z)	6	2	2
1861	289	94	23	31	1	18	21	166	105	32	15	14	26	11	(Z)	15	3	2
1860	354	104	24	32	2	21	25	217	138	43	19	17	29	14	(Z)	15	4	3
1859	331	102	19	33	1	22	27	201	126	41	18	16	25	11	(Z)	14	3	2
1858	263	79	16	23	1	17	22	153	89	33	14	17	23	11	(Z)	17	3	2
1857	348	116	22	45	1	21	27	205	127	46	15	17	25	8	(Z)	17	2	2
1856	310	86	21	24	1	19	21	199	122	49	15	13	23	10	(Z)	13	2	2
1855	258	70	15	18	1	15	21	165	106	32	13	14	21	11	(Z)	2	2	2
1854	298	72	9	17	1	14	31	204	146	36	17	5	20	11	(Z)	2	2	2
1853	264	55	7	19	1	15	13	190	130	33	14	13	17	11	(Z)	2	2	2
1852	207	54	5	18	1	12	18	134	89	25	8	12	18	11	(Z)	1	1	1
1851	211	49	5	17	1	12	14	148	93	31	10	14	12	7	(Z)	2	2	2
1850	174	38	5	10	1	9	13	124	75	27	9	13	11	7	(Z)	1	1	1
1849	141	31	2	10	1	8	10	100	58	24	8	10	9	6	(Z)	1	1	1
1848	149	33	3	12	1	8	9	103	60	28	6	9	12	8	(Z)	1	1	1
1847	122	30	1	8	(Z)	7	10	83	48	24	4	7	8	6	(Z)	1	1	1
1846	118	27	1	8	1	7	10	80	45	24	3	8	10	7	(Z)	1	1	1
1845	113	25	1	6	1	6	11	78	45	21	3	9	10	7	(Z)	1	1	1
1844	103	28	1	10	1	7	9	67	41	17	2	7	8	5	(Z)	1	1	1
1843	42	16	(Z)	4	1	4	7	20	12	5	1	2	6	4	(Z)	1	1	1
1842	96	26	1	7	1	6	11	61	34	17	2	8	6	5	(Z)	1	1	1
1841	123	33	1	11	1	6	14	83	46	24	2	11	7	4	(Z)	1	1	1
1840	98	25	1	9	1	5	9	62	33	16	3	10	10	7	(Z)	1	1	1
1839	156	35	2	12	1	5	15	114	65	32	5	12	6	4	(Z)	1	1	1
1838	96	26	1	11	1	3	10	62	36	16	3	7	7	5	(Z)	1	1	1
1837	130	28	2	11	1	5	9	86	45	21	6	14	14	9	(Z)	2	2	2
1836	177	35	2	13	1	7	12	128	76	32	5	15	13	7	(Z)	1	1	1
1835	137	28	1	11	1	6	9	99	60	22	4	13	9	6	(Z)	1	1	1
1834	109	26	1	8	1	5	11	71	41	15	3	12	11	8	(Z)	1	1	1
1833	101	27	1	10	1	5	10	63	38	13	2	10	11	8	(Z)	1	1	1
1832	95	22	1	7	1	4	9	63	37	12	3	11	9	5	(Z)	1	1	1
1831	96	22	1	8	1	2	10	68	44	14	4	6	5	3	(Z)	1	1	1
1830	63	17	(Z)	5	1	2	9	40	24	8	2	6	5	4	(Z)	1	1	1
1829	67	17	(Z)	5	1	2	9	44	25	9	2	8	6	5	(Z)	1	1	1
1828	81	20	(Z)	6	1	3	10	54	33	9	3	9	7	5	(Z)	1	1	1
1827	71	19	(Z)	7	1	2	9	48	30	8	2	8	4	4	(Z)	1	1	1
1826	78	20	(Z)	7	1	2	10	46	26	8	3	9	11	7	(Z)	1	1	1
1825	90	21	(Z)	7	1	2	11	59	37	11	3	8	10	8	(Z)	1	1	1
1824	72	22	(Z)	7	1	2	13	44	28	7	2	7	6	6	(Z)	1	1	1
1823	72	18	(Z)	7	1	1	10	43	28	6	2	7	11	7	(Z)	1	1	1
1822	80	19	(Z)	7	1	1	11	51	35	6	2	8	9	5	(Z)	1	1	1
1821	55	15	(Z)	5	1	1	9	35	24	4	1	6	5	3	(Z)	1	1	1

Z Less than \$500,000.
¹ Beginning 1962, includes data on imports from countries which could not be identified because of illegible reporting on import entries for low valued shipments not included in the detail figures.
² Prior to 1873, data are for trade with British North American Provinces which is a somewhat larger area than the Dominion of Canada. In the year ending June 30, 1873, the U.S. traded with British North American Provinces the following amounts: Exports,

\$34.6 million and imports, \$37.6 million. Beginning 1947, includes Newfoundland and Labrador.
³ Prior to January 1952, East and West Germany; thereafter, only West Germany.
⁴ Figures in italics include gold and silver.
⁵ Beginning 1954, excludes Ryukyu Islands. No records available prior to 1855.
⁶ Agrees with source; however, figures for components do not add to total shown.
⁷ For 9 months.